

Date: 5th July, 2021

To, The Manager, Department of Corporate Services, BSE Limited P. J. Tower, Dalal Street, Fort, Mumbai - 400 001

Dear Sir/Madam,

Sub: Submission of the Annual Report of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2021

In accordance with the provisions of Regulation 34 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, please find enclosed herewith a copy of the Annual Report of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2021.

We request you to kindly take the same on record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully, For Alembic Limited

h Mittal

Company Secretary

Encl.: A/a.



ALEMBIC LIMITED



ANNUAL REPORT 2020-21



ONLY FOR A SELECT FEW



Alembic City is more than just a city. It is a whole new way of holistic living that nurtures the mind, body and soul. The philosophy finds expression in every aspect of living. And all members of the family benefit from this holistic outlook. It's a concept that is reflected in the architectural structure, where the home cannot be separate from work, recreation, shopping or the finer things in life.

PREMIUM HOUSING COMING SOON at Alembic City- West

Call 1800 121 0777

ALEMBIC LIMITED

Board of Directors

Mr. Chirayu Amin Chairman Mrs. Malika Amin Managing Director & CEO Mr. Udit Amin

Director

Mr. C. P. Buch Independent Director

Mr. Sameer Khera Independent Director

Mr. Mayank Amin Independent Director

Mrs. Rati Desai Independent Director Mr. Abhijit Joshi Director

Chief Financial Officer Mr. Rasesh Shah

Mr. Rasesh Shah

Company Secretary

Mr. Drigesh Mittal

| Index | Page No. |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| Notice | 2 |
| Board's Report and Annexure | 11 |
| Report on Corporate Governance | 24 |
| Business Responsibility Report | 37 |
| Auditors' Report | 43 |
| Financial Section | 50 |

Statutory Auditors

CNK & Associates LLP Chartered Accountants C-201-202, Shree Siddhi Vinayak Complex, Opp. Alkapuri Side Railway Station, Faramji Road, Alkapuri, Vadodara - 390005

Bankers

Bank of Baroda Limited Axis Bank Limited HDFC Bank Limited Yes Bank Limited

Registered Office

Alembic Road, Vadodara – 390 003. CIN: L26100GJ1907PLC000033 Tel : +91 265 2280550 Email Id: alembic.investors@alembic.co.in Website: www.alembiclimited.com

Registrar and Share Transfer Agent

Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. B-102 & 103, Shangrila Complex, First Floor, Opp. HDFC Bank, Nr. Radhakrishna Char Rasta, Akota, Vadodara – 390 020. Tel : +91 265 2356573 | 6136000 Email Id: vadodara@linkintime.co.in

This report contains forward-looking statements, which may be identified by their use of words like 'plans', 'expects', 'will', 'anticipates', 'believes', 'intends', 'projects', 'estimates' or other words of similar meaning. All statements that address expectations or projections about the future, including but not limited to statements about the 'company's strategy for growth, product development, market position, expenditures and financial/results are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements are based on certain assumptions and expectations of future events. The Company cannot guarantee that these assumptions and expectations are accurate or will be realized. The Company's actual results performance or achievements could thus differ materially from those projected in any such forward-looking statements. The Company assumes no responsibility to publicly amend, modify or revise any forward-looking statements of any to revents.

Notice is hereby given that the 114th Annual General Meeting of the Members of **Alembic Limited** will be held on Friday, the 6th August, 2021 at 4:00 p.m. IST through Video Conferencing ("VC") / Other Audio Visual Means ("OAVM") to transact the following business:

ORDINARY BUSINESS

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt the Audited Standalone and Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2021 and the Reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon.
- 2. To declare dividend on equity shares for the financial year ended 31st March, 2021.
- 3. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Udit Amin (DIN: 00244235), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

SPECIAL BUSINESS

4. To consider and if thought fit, to pass, the following Resolution as a Special Resolution:

Continuation of Directorship of Mr. Chirayu Amin, Director in terms of Regulation 17(1A) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

"**RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 17(1A) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015") and the applicable provision of the Companies Act, 2013 and relevant Rules framed thereunder (including any statutory modification(s) / amendment(s) / re-enactment(s) thereto) and recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, approval of the Members be and is hereby accorded to the continuation of directorship of Mr. Chirayu Amin (DIN: 00242549) as a Non-Executive Non-Independent Director of the Company, liable to retire by rotation, after his attaining 75 years of age on 4th December, 2021."

NOTES:

- I. In view of the COVID-19 pandemic, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") has vide its General Circular No. 20/2020 dated 5th May, 2020 read with General Circular No. 14/2020 dated 8th April, 2020, General Circular No. 17/2020 dated 13th April, 2020 and General Circular No. 02/2021 dated 13th January, 2021 (collectively referred to as "MCA Circulars") permitted the holding of the Annual General Meeting ("AGM") through VC / OAVM, without the physical presence of the members at a common venue. In compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act"), Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015") and MCA Circulars, the AGM of the Company will be held through VC / OAVM.
- 2. Since this AGM is being held through VC / OAVM, pursuant to MCA Circulars, physical attendance of the members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, the facility for appointment of proxies by the members will not be available for the AGM. Hence the Proxy Form, Attendance Slip and Route Map are not annexed to this Notice.
- 3. In compliance with the aforesaid MCA Circulars and Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") Circular No. SEBI/HO/ CFD/CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated 12th May, 2020 read with SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD2/CIR/P/2021/11 dated 15th January, 2021, Notice of the AGM along with the Annual Report is being sent only through electronic mode to those members whose email addresses are registered with the Company / Depositories. Members may note that the Notice and Annual Report will also be available on the Company's website www.alembiclimited.com, website of stock exchanges i.e. BSE Limited at www.bseindia.com and National Stock Exchange of India Limited at www.nseindia.com and on the website of National Securities Depository Limited at www.evoting.nsdl.com.
- 4. Members attending the AGM through VC / OAVM shall be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Act.
- The details of the Directors seeking re-appointment at the AGM, pursuant to the provisions of Regulation 36(3) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015, para 1.2.5 of the Secretarial Standards on General Meetings (SS-2) and other applicable provisions are provided in Annexure – A to this Notice.
- 6. All documents referred to in the Notice will also be available electronically for inspection without any fee by the members from the date of circulation of this Notice up to the date of AGM. Members seeking to inspect such documents can send a request from their registered Email Id mentioning their name, DP ID and Client ID / Folio No., PAN, Mobile No. to the Company at alembic.investors@alembic.co.in.

- The Register of Members and the Share Transfer Books of the Company will remain closed from 31st July, 2021 to 6th August 2021 (both days inclusive), for the purpose of payment of dividend.
- 8. The dividend when sanctioned will be made payable on or before 10th August, 2021, electronically through various online transfer modes to those members who have updated their bank account details. For members who have not updated their bank account details, dividend warrants / demand drafts / cheques will be dispatched to their registered addresses. To avoid delay in receiving the dividend, members are requested to update their bank details by following the process mentioned at point no. 13 below.
- 9. In accordance with the prevailing provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961, the Company would be required to deduct tax at source (TDS) at the prescribed rates on the dividend paid to its shareholders after 1st April, 2020. The TDS rate would vary depending on the residential status of the shareholder and the documents submitted by them and accepted by the Company. Therefore, the members are requested to update their PAN and upload applicable documents to avoid deduction of tax at higher rate by complying with the following process mentioned herein under at point no. 13.

Members are requested to visit the website of Company's Registrar & Share Transfer Agent, Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. ("LIIPL") and upload applicable documents such as Form 15G/15H, documents u/s 196, 197A, FPI Registration Certificate, Tax Residency Certificate, Lower Tax Certificate at https://web.linkintime.co.in/formsreg/submission-of-form-15g-15h.html in order to enable the Company to determine the appropriate TDS / withholding tax rate applicable.

10. As per the provisions of Section 125 of the Act read with Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016 as amended ("IEPF Rules, 2016"), the amount of dividend remaining unpaid or unclaimed for a period of seven years from the date of transfer to Unpaid Dividend Account, shall be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF), a fund constituted by the Government of India under Section 125 of the Act.

Further, in accordance with the provisions of Section 124(6) of the Act and IEPF Rules, 2016, shares on which dividend has not been paid or claimed for seven consecutive years or more, are liable to be transferred to IEPF Account.

Members who have not claimed dividend for previous year(s) are requested to claim the same by approaching the Company or Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. ('LIIPL').

| Date of Declaration of Dividend | Dividend for Financial Year | Proposed Month and Year of transfer to IEPF |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 13 th August, 2014 | 2013-14 | September, 2021 |
| 12 th July, 2015 | 2014-15 | September, 2022 |
| 10 th July, 2016 | 2015-16 | September, 2023 |
| 28 th July, 2017 | 2016-17 | September, 2024 |
| 3 rd August, 2018 | 2017-18 | September, 2025 |
| 27 th September, 2019 | 2018-19 | October, 2026 |
| 7 th August, 2020 | 2019-20 | September, 2027 |

The due dates for transfer of unclaimed / unpaid dividend to IEPF are as under:

- All the work related to share registry in terms of both physical and electronic, are being conducted by LIIPL at B-102 & 103, Shangrila Complex, First Floor, Opp. HDFC Bank, Near Radhakrishna Char Rasta, Akota, Vadodara - 390 020, Tel: +91 265 2356573 | 61 36000, Email Id: vadodara@linkintime.co.in. The members are requested to send their communication to the aforesaid address.
- 12. Additionally, the Company has designated an exclusive Email Id: alembic.investors@alembic.co.in for redressal of Shareholders'/Investors' complaints/grievance. In case you have any queries, complaints or grievances, then please write to us at the above mentioned Email Id.
- 13. Process for registration of Email Id for obtaining Annual Report, User ID and password for e-voting and updation of PAN and bank account mandate for receipt of dividend:
 - i. In case shares are held in physical mode, members are requested to visit on the website of LIIPL at: https://linkintime.co.in/EmailReg/Email_Register.html and upload the documents required therein.
 - ii. In case shares are held in Demat mode, members are requested to update Email Id, PAN and bank account details either with their respective Depository Participants or by visiting on the web-link as mentioned at (i) above.

14. Voting through Electronic Means and Declaration of Results:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 108 of the Act read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 44 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015 and in terms of SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/ CIR/P/2020/242 dated 9th December, 2020 in relation to e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, the Company is pleased to provide its members the facility of casting votes electronically ("remote e-voting"), through the e-voting services provided by NSDL on all the resolutions set forth in this Notice.

Mr. Chirayu Amin, Chairman of the Company and in his absence Mrs. Malika Amin, Managing Director & CEO or Mr. Abhijit Joshi, Director, will declare the e-voting results based on the Scrutinizer's Report. The e-voting results along with the Scrutinizer's report will be displayed on the:

- (i) Notice Board of the Company at its Registered Office;
- (ii) Company's website www.alembiclimited.com;
- (iii) NSDL' website www.evoting.nsdl.com; and
- (iv) Stock Exchanges' website www.nseindia.com and www.bseindia.com.

The instructions for casting your vote electronically are as under:

(i) The remote e-voting period begins on 3rd August, 2021 (9:00 a.m. IST) and ends on 5th August, 2021 (5:00 p.m. IST). During this period, members of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date of 30th July, 2021 may cast their vote electronically. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. Members have the option to cast their vote on any of the resolutions using the remote e-voting facility either during the aforesaid voting period or during the AGM.

Any person holding shares in physical form and non-individual shareholders, who acquires shares of the Company and becomes a member of the Company after sending of the Notice and holding shares as of the cut-off date, may obtain the login ID and password by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in. However, if he / she is already registered with NSDL for remote e-voting then he /she can use his / her existing User ID and password for casting the vote.

In case of Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and who acquires shares of the Company and becomes a member of the Company after sending of the Notice and holding shares as of the cut-off date may follow steps mentioned below under "Login method for remote e-voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode."

- (ii) The members who have cast their vote by remote e-voting prior to the AGM may also attend / participate in the AGM through VC / OAVM but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again.
- (iii) Those members, who will be present in the AGM through VC / OAVM and have not casted their vote through remote e-voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-voting facility during the AGM.
- (iv) M/s. Samdani Shah & Kabra, Practicing Company Secretaries, Vadodara has been appointed as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- (v) The details of the process and manner for remote e-voting and e-voting during the AGM are as under:

Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system:

A) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode:

Pursuant to SEBI Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/CMD/CIR/P/2020/242 dated 9th December, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and Email Id in their demat account(s) in order to access e-Voting facility.

| Type of shareholders | Login Method |
|--|---|
| Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL | I. If you are already registered for NSDL IDeAS facility, please visit the e-Services website on NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://eservices.nsdl.com/ eithe on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Services is launched, clicd on the "Beneficial Owner" icon under "Login" which is available under "IDeAS" section A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID and Password. After successfu authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services. Click on "Access to e-Voting" unde e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on options available agains company name or e-Voting service provider - NSDL and you will be re-directed to NSDI e-Voting website for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtua meeting & voting during the meeting. |
| | If the user is not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available a https://eservices.nsdl.com. Select "Register Online for IDeAS" Portal or click a https://eservices.nsdl.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp |
| | 3. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your Use ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account number held with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on option: available against company name or e-Voting service provider - NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. |
| Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL | Existing users who have opted for Easi / Easiest can login through their user id and password Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The URL for users to login to Easi / Easiest are https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/home/login o www.cdslindia.com and click on New System Myeasi. |
| | After successful login of Easi/Easiest the user will be also able to see the E Voting Menu. The Menu will have links of e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL. Click on NSDL to cast you vote. |
| | 3. If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available a https://web.cdslindia.com/myeasi/Registration/EasiRegistration |
| | 4. Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing demat Account Number and PAN No. from a link in www.cdslindia.com home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile & Email as recorded in the demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be provided links for the respective ESP i.e. NSDL where the e-Voting is in progress. |
| Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their depository participants | You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. Once logged-in, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Once you click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click or options available against company name or e-Voting service provider-NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting & voting during the meeting. |

Password option available at respective websites.

Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL and CDSL:

| Login type | Helpdesk details |
|------------|--|
| | Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in or call at toll free no.: 1800-1020-990 and 1800-224-430 |
| | Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com or contact at 022-23058738 or 022-23058542-43 |

B) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for shareholders other than Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding securities in physical mode:

How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting website?

- 1. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
- 2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/ Member' section.
- 3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.
- 4. Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL e-services i.e. IDEAS, you can log-in at https://eservices.nsdl.com/ with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL e-services after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e. Cast your vote electronically.
- 5. Your User ID details are given below :

| Manner of Holding Shares i.e. Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical | Your User ID is: |
|---|---|
| A) For Members Who hold shares in Demat Account with NSDL. | 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID For example if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12****** then your user ID is IN300*** 12******. |
| B) For Members who hold shares in Demat Account with CDSL. | 16 Digit Beneficiary ID For example if your Beneficiary ID is 12*************** then your user ID is 12******* |
| C) For Members holding shares in Physical Form. | EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the company For example if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 101456 then user ID is 101456001*** |

- 6. Your Password details are given below:
 - a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can use your existing password to login and cast your vote.
 - b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.
 - c) How to retrieve your 'initial password'?
 - (i) If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL in your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e. a .pdf file. Open the .pdf file. The password to open the .pdf file is your 8 digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.
 - (ii) If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in this Notice.

- 7. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the "Initial password" or have forgotten your password:
 - a) Click on "Forgot User Details/Password?" (If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
 - b) Click on Physical User Reset Password?" (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
 - c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name, your registered address and such other documents required by NSDL etc.
 - d) Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.
- 8. After entering your password, tick on Agree to "Terms and Conditions" by selecting on the check box.
- 9. Now, you will have to click on "Login" button.
- 10. After you click on the "Login" button, Home page of e-Voting will open.

Step 2: Cast your vote electronically and join virtual meeting on NSDL e-Voting system:

How to cast your vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system?

- 1. After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see all the companies "EVEN" in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle and General Meeting is in active status.
- Select "EVEN 116063" of the Company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period and casting your vote during the AGM. For joining virtual meeting, you need to click on "VC/OAVM" link placed under "Join General Meeting".
- 3. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
- 4. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e. assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on "Submit" and also "Confirm" when prompted.
- 5. Upon confirmation, the message "Vote cast successfully" will be displayed and you will receive a confirmation by way of a SMS on your registered mobile number from depository.
- 6. You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
- 7. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

General Guidelines for shareholders

- i Institutional / Corporate shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI, etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution / Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, through their registered Email Id to the Scrutinizer at cssamdani@gmail.com with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.co.in.
- iii It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the "Forgot User Details/Password?" or "Physical User Reset Password?" option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com to reset the password.
- iii. In case of any queries/grievances connected with e-voting, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of NSDL at www.evoting.nsdl.com or call on toll free no. 1800-1020-990 and 1800-224-430 or send a request to Ms. Soni Singh at evoting@nsdl.co.in.

15. Instructions for Members for attending the AGM through VC / OAVM:

i. Members will be able to attend the AGM through VC / OAVM or view the live webcast of the AGM provided by NSDL at https://www.evoting.nsdl.com following the steps mentioned above for access to NSDL e-Voting system. After successful login, you can see link of VC / OAVM placed under Join General Meeting menu against company name. You are requested to click on VC / OAVM link placed under Join General Meeting menu.

Members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-voting instructions mentioned in this Notice.

Institutional / Corporate shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of their Board Resolution / Authority letter etc. authorizing its representative to attend the AGM through VC / OAVM on their behalf. The said Resolution / Authority letter shall be send through their registered Email Id to the Scrutinizer at cssamdani@gmail.com with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.co.in.

- ii. Facility of joining the AGM through VC / OAVM shall open 15 minutes before the time scheduled for the AGM and will be available for Members on first come first served basis.
- iii. Members who would like to express their views or ask questions during the AGM may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request from their registered Email Id mentioning their name, DP ID and Client ID / Folio No., PAN, Mobile No. to the Company at alembic.investors@alembic.co.in from 26th July, 2021 to 30th July, 2021. Those Members who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views / ask questions during the AGM. Further, Members who would like to have their questions / queries responded to during the AGM, are requested to send such questions / queries in advance within the aforesaid date, by following similar process as mentioned above. The Company reserves the right to restrict the number of questions and number of speakers, as appropriate for smooth conduct of the AGM.
- iv. Members who need assistance before or during the AGM, can contact Ms. Soni Singh, Assistant Manager, NSDL on evoting@nsdl.com / 1800-1020-990 and 1800-224-430.

16. Recommendation to the Members:

It is recommended to join the AGM through laptop for better experience. Members will be required to allow camera and are requested to use internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting. Members connecting from mobile devices or tablets or through laptop connecting via mobile hotspot may experience audio / video loss due to fluctuation in their data network. It is therefore recommended to use stable wi-fi or wired connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.

Registered Office:

Alembic Road, Vadodara - 390 003 Tel: +91 265 2280550 Web: www.alembiclimited.com Email Id: alembic.investors@alembic.co.in CIN: L26100G[1907PLC000033 By Order of the Board,

Drigesh Mittal Company Secretary

Date: 11th May, 2021 Place : Vadodara

Explanatory Statement as required under Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013 Item No. 4

Mr. Chirayu Amin (DIN : 00242549), Non-Executive Non-Independent Director of the Company would be attaining the age of 75 years on 4th December, 2021. In view of Regulation 17(1A) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, for the continuation of Mr. Chirayu Amin as a Non-Executive Director after his attaining 75 years of age on 4th December, 2021, consent of the Members would be required by way of a Special Resolution.

Mr. Chirayu Amin has rich and varied experience in the Industry and has been involved in the operations of the Company for over five decades. The Company has achieved stability and growth under his leadership, management and guidance and his continued services will be beneficial to the Company in the long run. It is in the interest of the Company to continue to avail his valuable expertise.

The Board of Directors at its meeting held on 11th May, 2021, based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee and subject to member's approval, approved the continuation of directorship of Mr. Chirayu Amin as a Non-Executive Non-Independent Director of the Company.

The Board of Directors recommends the resolution at Item No. 4 of this Notice for your approval.

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and relatives thereof other than Mr. Chirayu Amin, Mrs. Malika Amin and Mr. Udit Amin and their relatives, have any concern or interest, financial or otherwise, in the resolution at Item No. 4 of this Notice.

Registered Office:

Alembic Road, Vadodara - 390 003 Tel: +91 265 2280550 Web: www.alembiclimited.com Email Id: alembic.investors@alembic.co.in CIN: L26100G[1907PLC000033 By Order of the Board,

Drigesh Mittal Company Secretary

Date: 11th May, 2021 Place : Vadodara

Annexure – A

Details of the Directors seeking re-appointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting pursuant to Regulation 36(3) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015, para 1.2.5 of SS-2 and other applicable provisions are as under:

| Name of the Director | Mr. Udit Amin | Mr. Chirayu Amin | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Age | 40 Years | 74 Years | |
| Qualifications | Graduate in Economics | B.Sc. & M.B.A | |
| Experience | 17 Years | 53 Years | |
| Terms and Conditions of appointment or re-appointment along with details of remuneration sought to be paid | Refer Note I below | Refer Note I below | |
| Nature of expertise in specific functional areas | Management and Leadership | Management and Leadership | |
| Date of first appointment on to the Board | 24/04/2013 | 20/08/1967 | |
| No. of Shares held in the Company as on 31st March, 2021 | Nil | 83,17,644 | |
| Directorship in other companies as on | I. Paushak Limited | I. Alembic Pharmaceuticals Limited | |
| 31st March, 2021 | 2. Shreno Limited | 2. Paushak Limited | |
| | | 3. Shreno Limited | |
| | | 4. Nirayu Limited | |
| Chairmanship / Membership of Committees of other Board | Paushak Limited • Member of Corporate Social Responsibility Committee | Alembic Pharmaceuticals Limited Member of Nomination and Remuneration Committee Chairman of Corporate Social Responsibility Committee Paushak Limited Member of Nomination and Remuneration Committee Shreno Limited Member of Nomination and Remuneration Committee Chairman of Stakeholders Relationship Committee Chairman of Corporate Social Responsibility Committee | |
| | | Nirayu Limited • Chairman of Corporate Social Responsibility Committee | |

Note I : For other details such as number of meetings of the board attended during the year, remuneration drawn and relationship with other Directors, Manager and Key Managerial Personnel in respect of above Directors, please refer Corporate Governance Report which is part of this Annual Report.



(Finlaliha)

BOARD'S REPORT

Dear Members,

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting their 114th Annual Report together with the Audited Statement of Accounts for the year ended on 31st March, 2021.

) Operations and State of Affairs of the Company:

| For the year ended 31 st March | 2021 | 2020 |
|---|--------|--------|
| Profit for the year before Interest, Depreciation and Tax | 2,070 | 9,719 |
| Adjusting therefrom: | | |
| Interest (net) | 27 | 28 |
| Depreciation | 391 | 323 |
| Provision for deferred tax liabilities | 31 | 28 |
| Provision for current tax | 284 | (15) |
| Profit for the year | I,336 | 9,355 |
| Add: | | |
| Balance brought forward from previous year | 18,753 | 15,069 |
| Total amount available for Appropriations | 20,089 | 24,424 |
| Other Appropriations | (6) | 52 |
| Less: | | |
| Dividend paid on Equity Shares during the year | 1,541 | 514 |
| Corporate Dividend tax paid during the year | - | 106 |
| Transfer to General Reserve | - | 5,000 |
| Balance carried forward to next year's accounts | 18,555 | 18,753 |

The Company has prepared the Standalone and Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 prescribed under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act").

(2) Transfer to General Reserve:

During the year under review, the Company has not proposed any amount to be transferred to General Reserve out of the net profits of the Company for the financial year 2020-21.

(3) Dividend:

(4)

Your Directors recommended Dividend of ₹ 0.20/- (i.e. 10%) per equity share having face value ₹ 2/- each for the financial year ended 31st March, 2021 as against ₹ 0.60/- (i.e. 30%) per equity share for the financial year ended 31st March, 2020.

Management Discussion and Analysis Report:

The Management Discussion and Analysis Report as required under Regulation 34 read with Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015") is annexed herewith as Annexure A. Certain Statements in the said report may be forward-looking. Many factors may affect the actual results, which could be different from what the Directors envisage in terms of the future performance and outlook.

(5) Subsidiaries, Associates and Joint Ventures:

A statement containing the salient features of the financial statements of subsidiary and associates companies, as per Section 129(3) of the Act, is part of the consolidated financial statements.

In accordance with third proviso of Section 136(1) of the Act, the Annual Report of the Company, containing therein its standalone and the consolidated financial statements has been placed on the website of the Company, www.alembiclimited.com. Further, as per fourth proviso of the said section, audited annual accounts of the subsidiary company has also been placed on the website of the Company. Shareholders interested in obtaining a physical copy of the audited annual accounts of the subsidiary company may write to the Company Secretary requesting for the same.

(6) Directors:

In accordance with the provisions of Section 152 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Act and the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Udit Amin (DIN : 00244235), Non-Executive Director of the Company, will retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

Mr. Chirayu Amin (DIN: 00242549), Non-Executive Non-Independent Director of the Company will attain the age of 75 years on 4th December, 2021. In accordance with the provisions of Regulation 17(1A) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015, the Board of Directors at its meeting held on 11th May, 2021, based on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, approved the continuation of directorship of Mr. Chirayu Amin as a Non-Executive Non-Independent Director of the Company, after attaining 75 years of age, subject to member's approval by way of a Special Resolution.

(7) Key Managerial Personnel:

Mrs. Malika Amin, Managing Director and CEO, Mr. Rasesh Shah, CFO and Mr. Drigesh Mittal, Company Secretary are Key Managerial Personnel of the Company.

(8) Meetings of the Board:

Four (4) Board Meetings were held during the financial year ended 31^{st} March, 2021. The details of the Board Meetings with regard to their dates and attendance of each of the Directors thereat have been provided in the Corporate Governance Report.

(9) Independent Directors:

The Company has received declarations / confirmations from all the Independent Directors of the Company as required under Section 149(7) of the Act read with Rule 6 of the Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 25(8) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015.

(10) Performance Evaluation:

Pursuant to the provisions of the Act and the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015, the Board has carried out the annual performance evaluation of the Directors individually as well as evaluation of the working of the Board and of the Committees of the Board, by way of individual and collective feedback from Directors.

The following were the Evaluation Criteria:

(a) For Independent Directors:

- Knowledge and Skills
- Professional Conduct
- Duties, Role and functions
- Fulfillment of the Independence Criteria and independence from the management

(b) For Non-Executive Directors:

- Knowledge and Skills
- Professional conduct
- Duties, Role and functions

(c) For Executive Directors:

- Performance as Team Leader/Member
- Evaluating Business Opportunity and analysis of Risk Reward Scenarios
- Set Key Goals and Achievements
- Professional Conduct and Integrity
- Sharing of Information with the Board

The Directors expressed their satisfaction with the evaluation process.

(II) Audit Committee:

The Audit Committee consists of Independent Directors with Mr. C. P. Buch as Chairman and Mr. Sameer Khera and Mr. Mayank Amin as members. The Committee inter alia reviews the Internal Control System, Reports of Internal Auditors, Key Audit Matters presented by the Statutory Auditors and compliance of various regulations. The Committee also reviews the financial statements before they are placed before the Board of Directors.

(12) Vigil Mechanism:

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 177(9) & (10) of the Act and the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015, a Vigil Mechanism or Whistle Blower Policy for directors, employees and other stakeholders to report genuine concerns has been established. The same is also uploaded on the website of the Company and the web-link as required under SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015 is as under:

https://www.alembiclimited.com/policy/AL-Whistle%20 Blower%20Policy.pdf

(I3) Internal Control Systems:

The Company's internal control procedures which includes internal financial controls, ensure compliance with various policies, practices and statutes and keeping in view the organization's pace of growth and increasing complexity of operations. The internal auditors' team carries out extensive audits throughout the year across all locations and across all functional areas and submits its reports to the Audit Committee of the Board of Directors.

(14) Corporate Social Responsibility:

Alembic Group has been proactively carrying out CSR activities since more than fifty years. Alembic Group has established, nurtured and promoted various Non-Profit Organisations focusing on three major areas – Education, Healthcare and Rural Development.

In compliance with requirements of Section 135 of the Act, the Company has laid down a CSR Policy. The composition of the Committee, contents of CSR Policy and report on CSR activities carried out during the financial year ended 31st March, 2021 in the format prescribed under the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 is annexed herewith as Annexure B.



BOARD'S REPORT

(15) Policy on Nomination and Remuneration:

In compliance with the requirements of Section 178 of the Act and Regulation 19 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015 the Company has laid down a Nomination and Remuneration Policy which has been uploaded on the Company's website. The web-link as required under the Act is as under:

https://www.alembiclimited.com/policy/AL-NRC%20Policy.pdf

The salient features of the NRC Policy are as under:

- I) Setting out the objectives of the Policy
- 2) Definitions for the purposes of the Policy
- 3) Policy for appointment and removal of Director, KMP and Senior Management
- Policy relating to the Remuneration for the Managerial Personnel, KMP, Senior Management Personnel & other employees
- 5) Remuneration to Non-Executive / Independent Director

(16) Related Party Transactions:

Related party transactions entered into during the financial year were on arm's length basis and were in ordinary course of business. In accordance with the approval obtained from the members, the Company has entered into transactions with the related party as mentioned in Note No. 34(D) of Notes to financial statements. However, there are no related party transactions made by the Company which may have potential conflict with the interest of the Company.

There are no material related party transactions which are not in ordinary course of business or which are not on arm's length basis and hence there is no information to be provided as required under Section 134(3)(h) of the Act read with Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

The Board has approved a policy for related party transactions which has been uploaded on the Company's website. The web-link as required under SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015 is as under:

http://www.alembiclimited.com/AL-RPT%20Policy.pdf

(17) Corporate Governance Report:

The Report on Corporate Governance as stipulated under Regulation 34 read with Schedule V of the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015 forms part of this Annual Report.

The requisite certificate from M/s. Samdani Shah & Kabra, Practicing Company Secretaries confirming compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated under the aforesaid Schedule V is annexed to the Report on Corporate Governance.

(18) Business Responsibility Report:

The Business Responsibility Report as required under Regulation 34 of SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015 forms part of this Annual Report.

(19) Listing of shares:

The equity shares of the Company are listed on BSE Limited (BSE) and National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) with security ID/symbol of ALEMBICLTD. The Company confirms that the annual listing fees to both the stock exchanges for the financial year 2021-22 have been paid.

(20) Loans, Guarantee or Investments:

During the year under review, the Company has not granted any Loans and given any Guarantees under the provisions of Section 186 of the Act read with Companies (Meetings of Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014. The details of Investments made under the said Section are provided in Notes to Standalone Financial Statements at Note No. 5 & 8 respectively. The Company has also made investments / transfer in schemes of various mutual funds aggregating to ₹ 27,076 Lakhs (including transfer in) and mutual funds amounting to ₹ 31,397 Lakhs were redeemed / transferred during the year. Further, the Company has also made investments in equity shares aggregating to ₹ 2,665 Lakhs.

(21) Auditors:

(a) Statutory Auditors:

In compliance with the provisions of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, M/s. CNK & Associates LLP, Chartered Accountants having Firm Registration No. 10196W were appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company to hold office till the conclusion of 115^{th} AGM.

The Auditor's Report for financial year 2020-21 does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark. The Auditor's Report is enclosed with the financial statements in this Annual Report.

(b) Secretarial Auditors:

The Board of Directors appointed M/s. Samdani Shah & Kabra, Practising Company Secretaries, to conduct Secretarial Audit for the financial year 2021-22.

The Secretarial Audit Report of M/s. Samdani Shah & Kabra, Practising Company Secretaries for the financial year ended 2020-21, is annexed as Annexure C.

The Secretarial Audit Report does not contain any qualification, reservation or adverse remark.

During the year under review, the Company has complied with all the applicable provisions of the Secretarial Standards.

(c) Internal Auditors:

The Board of Directors appointed M/s. Sharp & Tannan Associates, Chartered Accountants as Internal Auditors of the Company for the financial year 2021-22.

(22) Risk Management:

The Company has in place a mechanism to identify, assess, monitor and mitigate various risks to key business objectives. Major risks identified by the businesses and functions are systematically addressed through mitigating actions on a continuing basis. These are discussed at the meetings of the Audit Committee and the Board of Directors of the Company.

(23) Material Changes:

There have been no material changes and commitments affecting the financial position of the Company since the close of financial year i.e. since 31st March, 2021. Further, it is hereby confirmed that there has been no change in the nature of business of the Company.

(24) Annual Return:

The copy of Annual Return as required under Section 92(3) and Section 134(3)(a) of the Act has been placed on the website of the Company. The web-link as required under the Act is as under:

https://www.alembiclimited.com/#services

(25) Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption, Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo:

The information required under Section 134(3)(m) of the Act read with Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, is annexed herewith as Annexure D.

(26) Particulars of employees and related disclosures:

Disclosures pertaining to remuneration and other details as required under Section 197(12) of the Act read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, is annexed herewith as Annexure E.

A statement showing the names and particulars of the employees falling within the purview of Rules 5(2) and 5(3) of the aforesaid Rules are provided in the Annual Report. The Annual Report is being sent to the members of the Company excluding the aforesaid information. The said information is available for inspection at the Registered Office of the Company during working hours and the same will be furnished on request in writing to the members.

(27) Maintenance of cost records:

The Company has made and maintained the cost records as specified by the Central Government under Section 148(1) of the Act.

(28) Other Disclosures:

- (a) The Company has not invited/accepted any deposits from public during the period under review.
- (b) The Company does not have any scheme of provision of money for the purchase of its own shares by employees or by trustees for the benefit of employees.
- (c) The Managing Director of the Company has not received any remuneration or commission from its subsidiary.
- (d) No fraud has been reported by the Auditors to the Audit Committee or the Board.

- (e) No significant or material orders were passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals which impact the going concern status and Company's operations in future.
- (f) The Company has complied with the provisions relating to the constitution of Internal Complaints Committee under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment.

(29) Directors' Responsibility Statement:

Pursuant to Section 134(5) of the Act, the Board of Directors, to the best of its knowledge and ability, confirm that:

- (a) in preparation of the annual accounts, the applicable accounting standards have been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures, if any;
- (b) they have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the Company for that period;
- (c) they have taken proper and sufficient care for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (d) they have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- (e) they have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and are operating effectively; and
- (f) they have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems are adequate and operating effectively.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,

Chirayu Amin

Chairman (DIN: 00242549)

Registered Office:

Alembic Road, Vadodara - 390 003 CIN: L26100GJ1907PLC000033 Tel: +91 265 2280550 Web: www.alembiclimited.com Email Id: alembic.investors@alembic.co.in

Date: 11th May, 2021 Place: Vadodara



ANNEXURE A

MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

Industry Perspective vis-à-vis Company

The Company operates primarily in the manufacture of Bulk Drugs and Real Estate Business.

(A) Segment-wise Performance, Industry structure and Developments, Outlook and Opportunities & Concerns, Risk and Threat:

a) Bulk Drugs Business:

The Bulk Drug business continues to remain under pressure. Despite persistent efforts by the management to improve efficiency and reduce overheads, the business incurred losses during the year. The Company continues to work towards right sizing its operations.

The Bulk Drugs Business will remain under pressure due to competitive business scenario as well as the ever increasing capital intensive asset modernization and refurbishment of manufacturing facilities requirements. The business faces an uncertain future, despite our sincere efforts.

b) Real Estate Business:

Real estate was one of most adversely impacted sectors during the previous year, due to the covid pandemic. Like the entire industry, the Company too faced mass migration of labour and consequential delay in construction. Though the second half of the year saw good construction progress and encouraging market response, the resurgence of covid cases in March, 2021 has once again pushed the industry to the wall.

Real estate as an industry is highly labour oriented and end-user centric. While on one hand, the ongoing pandemic triggered mass migration of labour resulting in slowing down the construction activities, it also gave rise to fear, income uncertainties and led customers to postpone their decision making, on the other. The pandemic also resulted in many home-seekers expressing interest in homes with dedicated spaces for home-offices and children's study giving rise to a different kind of opportunity.

The pandemic driven changes in work habits and the increased prominence for work-from-home has caused pressure on rentals in the commercial office spaces and the rental business as a whole. Despite most employee-surveys indicating a clear desire to return back to offices, employers are in a dilemma in bringing their teams back to office securely. The uncertainties caused by covid and the limited IT/ITes companies in the state have further reduced the market uptake for Commercial Real Estate in the city. The second wave of the pandemic has further subdued the general outlook for the industry.

The Company has completed around 30% of the construction on its residential project 'Veda-II', which was launched in the previous financial year. We have started construction on a yet-to-launch residential

project 'Townhouse 24', after obtaining all requisite statutory approvals. We also plan to launch premium Villas during the year.

We are also working on creating commercial office spaces with some mixed use assets. The Company is also in the process of upgrading its campus Alembic City, by improving infrastructure, landscape and roads, and targeting to be a prime mixed use destination in the city. The Company believes and is focusing on developing commercial rental assets for long term and desires to grow it as an important vertical for Alembic Real Estate.

(B) Finance:

The gross revenue of the Company was ₹ 7,230.00 Lakhs for the year under review as compared to ₹ 7,368.94 Lakhs for the previous year ended 31^{st} March, 2020. The Company registered a net profit of ₹ 1336.40 Lakhs as compared to net profit of ₹ 9,355.26 Lakhs for the previous year ended 31^{st} March, 2020.

(C) Key Financial Ratios:

The Company has maintained stability during the year under review which reflects in the key financial ratio. A summary of the same is as under:

| Particulars | 31.03.2021 | 31.03.2020 |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Operating Profit Margin ¹ | 14.28% | 5.44% |
| Net Profit Margin ¹ | 10.17% | 5.27% |
| Return on Net Worth ² | 3.84% | 24.24% |
| Earnings Per Share ² | 0.52 | 3.64 |
| Debt Equity Ratio ³ | - | - |
| Receivables days⁴ | 66 | 44 |
| Inventory days⁴ | 891 | 408 |
| Current Ratio⁴ | 1.71 | 3.59 |

Note:

¹ Operating Profit margin and Net Profit margin are calculated on the Total Income which includes the performance of both the operating businesses less income from investments of the Company.

² Return on Net Worth and EPS is lower as the previous year's Net profit included the higher income from investments of the Company.

³ Less than 0.00.

⁴These financial ratios are prepared on the basis of the total income of the Company which includes the performance of both operating businesses.

⁵In view of the difference in the method of revenue recognition for both these businesses, the financial ratios are not comparable.

(D) Internal Control Systems and Adequacy:

The Company maintains a system of well-established policies and procedures for internal control of operations and activities. The Company has appointed Internal Auditors for the Bulk Drugs division and Real Estate Division to ensure proper system of Internal Control and its adequacy. Further, the real estate business has concurrent auditors for joint measurement verifications and quality audit.

The reports of Internal Auditors are presented on regular basis before the Audit Committee and their recommendations are implemented.

(E) Human Resource Intervention

The Company has optimized the manpower to the rightsize. The Company has drawn a strategic plan for leadership development by engaging the reputed agencies and has done couple of programs in line with the plan. The employee comfort survey done internally has given reassuring results due to the several employee engagement activities & safety measures taken during the previous year. The Company has given the flexibility of work from home to all those who can productively work from home to make a right balance between safety and productivity. This has ensured that teams work with high motivation levels and optimum efficiencies.

(F) Health, Safety, Security and Environment

Health, Safety, Security and Environment is always looked at with its due seriousness along with our business activities and all employees are adequately trained for taking up their individual job accountability. Alembic's operations are wellresourced & they comply with the required norms of Health, Safety, Security and Environment.

During the year under review, various HAZOP studies and safety audits are carried out regularly by Independent consultants. Environmental audits (statutory) were also carried out and reports were submitted to pollution control boards periodically for their review & inputs. Efforts are made at all levels to conserve energy and resources.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,

Chirayu Amin Chairman (DIN: 00242549)

Date: 11th May, 2021 Place : Vadodara



ANNEXURE B

Annual Report on CSR Activities for the financial year ended 31st March, 2021

I. Brief outline on CSR Policy of the Company:

The Company's CSR Policy is in adherence to the provisions of Section 135 of the Act read with rules framed thereunder and provides for carrying out CSR activities in the area of Education, Healthcare including preventive healthcare, Rural Development, Sanitation, etc. either directly by the Company or through 'Non-Profit Organisations', viz. Alembic CSR Foundation, Bhailal Amin General Hospital, Rural Development Society, Uday Education Society and others or by way of contribution to Central / State Government Relief Funds.

2. Composition of CSR Committee:

| SI. No. | Name of Director | rector Designation / Number of meetings Nature of CSR Committee he Directorship during the year | | Number of meetings of CSR Committee attended during the year |
|------------|------------------|---|---|--|
| ١. | Mrs. Malika Amin | Chairperson | I | Ι |
| 2. | Mr. C. P. Buch | Member | I | I |
| 3. | Mr. Sameer Khera | Member | I | I |

3. Provide the web-link where Composition of CSR Committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the board are disclosed on the website of the Company:

https://www.alembiclimited.com/#CSR

4. Provide the details of Impact assessment of CSR projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, if applicable (attach the report):

In accordance with the provisions of Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Corporate Social responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 notified w.e.f. 22nd January, 2021, the Company is not required to carry out impact assessment for its CSR projects.

- 5. Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 and amount required for set off for the financial year, if any: Not Applicable
- 6. Average net profit of the Company as per section 135(5): ₹ 1,386.61 Lakhs
- 7. (a) Two percent of average net profit of the Company as per section 135(5): ₹ 27.73 Lakhs
 - (b) Surplus arising out of the CSR projects or programmes or activities of the previous financial years: Nil
 - (c) Amount required to be set off for the financial year, if any: Nil
 - (d) Total CSR obligation for the financial year (7a+7b-7c): ₹ 27.73 Lakhs
- 8. (a) CSR amount spent or unspent for the financial year:

| Total Amount Spent | | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|---------------------|--------|------------------|--|
| for the Financial Year (Rs. in Lakhs) | Total Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account as per section 135(6)Amount transferred to any fund specified under | | | | | |
| | Amount | Date of transfer | Name of the Fund | Amount | Date of transfer | |
| 27.73 | Nil | - | - | Nil | - | |

(b) Details of CSR amount spent against ongoing projects for the financial year: Not Applicable

ANNEXURE B

(c) Details of CSR amount spent against other than ongoing projects for the financial year:

(₹ in Lakhs)

| (I) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (| (5) | (6) | (7) | | (8) |
|------------|--|---|------------------------|-------|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| SI. No. | Name of the Project | Item from the list of activities | Local area (Yes/ | | on of the oject | | entation – Through implementing | | |
| | | in schedule VII to the Act | No) | State | District | project | (Yes/No) | Name | CSR Registration No. |
| Ι. | Covid Relief / Prevention activities (Across India) | Healthcare including Preventive Healthcare | No | N.A | N.A | 27.73 | No | Alembic CSR Foundation | CSR00002984 |
| | Total | | | | | 27.73 | | | |

- (d) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads: Nil
- (e) Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable: Nil
- (f) Total amount spent for the Financial Year (8b+8c+8d+8e): ₹ 27.73 Lakhs
- (g) Excess amount for set off, if any: Nil
- (a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years: Nil
- (b) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial year for ongoing projects of the preceding financial year(s): Not Applicable, since no amount is unspent.
- 10. In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created or acquired through CSR spent in the financial year (asset-wise details).
 - (a) Date of creation or acquisition of the capital asset(s) : Not Applicable
 - (b) Amount of CSR spent for creation or acquisition of capital asset : Not Applicable
 - (c) Details of the entity or public authority or beneficiary under whose name such capital asset is registered, their address etc.: Not Applicable
 - (d) Provide details of the capital asset(s) created or acquired (including complete address and location of the capital asset) : Not Applicable
- 11. Specify the reason(s), if the company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per section 135(5): Not Applicable

For and on behalf of the Committee and the Board of Directors,

Malika Amin Managing Director and Chairperson – CSR Committee (DIN: 00242613)

Chirayu Amin Chairman (DIN: 00242549)

Date: 11th May, 2021 Place: Vadodara

9.



ANNEXURE C

Secretarial Audit Report

For the Financial Year ended March 31, 2021 [Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 24A of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements) Regulations, 2015]

To, The Members, **Alembic Limited** Alembic Road, Vadodara – 390003, Gujarat.

We have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by Alembic Limited ("Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts / statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's Books, Papers, Minute Books, Forms and Returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, we hereby report that, in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the Financial Year ended on March 31, 2021 ("period under review"), complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-Processes and Compliance-Mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the Books, Papers, Minute Books, Forms and Returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the period under review, according to the provisions of:

- i. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- ii. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 (SCRA) and the rules made thereunder;
- iii. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- iv. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- v. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 (SEBI Act):-
 - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
 - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015;
 - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
 - (d) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Depositories and Participants) Regulations, 2018.

We report that, there were no actions / events in pursuance of the following regulations requiring compliance thereof by the Company during the period under review:-

- (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;
- (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018;
- (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014;
- (d) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-Convertible Redeemable Preference Shares) Regulations, 2013;
- (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009;
- (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008.
- vi. Other sector specific laws as follows:
 - (a) National Pharmaceuticals Pricing Policy, 2012;
 - (b) The Drugs and Cosmetics Act, 1940;
 - (c) The Drugs and Magic Remedies (Objectionable Advertisement) Act, 1954;

ANNEXURE C

- (d) The Drugs (Prices Control) Order, 2013;
- (e) The Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006;
- (f) The Narcotic Drugs and Psychotropic Substances Act, 1985;
- (g) The Pharmacy Act, 1948;
- (h) The Building and other construction workers (RE & COS) Act, 1996;
- (i) The Real Estate (Regulation and Development) Act, 2016.

We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses/regulations of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India; and
- (ii) Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited read with Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the applicable Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

We further report that;

- A. The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. There were no changes in the composition of the Board of Directors during the period under review;
- B. Adequate notice is given to all the Directors to schedule the Board Meetings, Agenda and detailed Notes on Agenda were sent at least seven days in advance and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarification on the Agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting;
- C. As per the minutes of the meetings duly recorded and signed by the Chairman, the decisions of the Board were unanimous and no dissenting views have been recorded;
- D. There are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with all the applicable Laws, Rules, Regulations and Guidelines;
- E. During the period under review, there were no specific instances / actions in pursuance of the above referred Laws, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines etc., having major bearing on the Company's affairs.

S. Samdani Partner Samdani Shah & Kabra Company Secretaries ICSI Peer Review UIN: P2008GJ016300 FCS No. 3677 | CP No. 2863 UDIN: F003677C000250451

Place: Vadodara, Date: 11th May, 2021

This Report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as Appendix A and forms an integral part of this report.



ANNEXURE C

Appendix A

The Members, Alembic Limited Alembic Road Vadodara- 390003, Gujarat

Our Secretarial Audit report of even date is to be read along with this letter, that:

- I. Maintenance of secretarial records and compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable Laws, Rules, Regulations, Standards is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our examination was limited to the verification and audit of procedures and records on test basis. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records and compliances based on such verification and audit.
- II. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records and we believe that the processes and practices we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- III. Wherever required, we have obtained the management representation about the Compliance of Laws, Rules and Regulations, happening of events, etc.
- IV. The Secretarial Audit Report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

S. Samdani

Partner

Samdani Shah & Kabra

Company Secretaries ICSI Peer Review UIN: P2008GJ016300 FCS No. 3677 | CP No. 2863 UDIN: F003677C000250451

Place: Vadodara Date: 11th May, 2021

ANNEXURE D

Information required under Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 pertaining to Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption, Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

(A) Conservation of Energy:

1) Steps taken or impact on conservation of energy:

- (i) Installation of variable frequency drive and replacement of old motor by energy efficient motor in operation system to save energy.
- (ii) Replacement of conventional light by LED lights.
- (iii) Replacement of soft water with raw water in cooling tower of utility area.
- (iv) Saving in energy due to optimization of transformer usage.
- (v) Constructing energy efficient structures by creating façade with large windows supported by double glass units to ensure better light and heat ratio. We also endeavor to construct LEED certified buildings for commercial use.

2) Steps taken for utilizing alternate sources of energy/resources:

- (i) The Company has since long installed wind mills and they are operating well.
- (ii) The Company has installed solar lights on most of its internal roads.

3) Capital Investment on energy conservation equipment:

The Company continues to make project level investments for reduction in consumption of energy. The capital investment on energy conservation equipment cannot be quantified.

(B) Technology Absorption:

1) Efforts made towards technology absorption:

The bulk drugs business operates at the same level and there is no significant matter which is to be reported. The real estate business keeps on evaluating and implementing new technologies on an on-going basis.

- 2) Benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution: Not Applicable
- 3) Information regarding technology imported, during the last 3 years: Nil

4) Expenditure incurred on Research and Development:

During the year under review, the Company has incurred expenses of ₹ 38.94 Lakhs as compared to ₹ 14.86 Lakhs for the previous year on Research and Development.

(C) Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo:

Foreign exchange earned in term of actual inflows during the financial year 2020-21 was ₹ 108.40 Lakhs.

Foreign exchange outgo in term of actual outflows during the financial year 2020-21 was ₹ 445.69 Lakhs.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,

Chirayu Amin

Chairman (DIN: 00242549)

Date: 11th May, 2021 Place: Vadodara



ANNEXURE E

As per the provisions of Section 197 of the Act read with Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Company is required to disclose following information in the Board's Report.

Ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company and percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Executive Officer (CEO), Chief Financial Officer (CFO) and Company Secretary, in the financial year.

| Name | Ratio to median remuneration Employees | % increase in remuneration in the financial year |
|---|--|--|
| Mar Melille Arcia Marcelle Discotor 9 CEO | 1 : 0.02376 | 0.00 |
| Mrs. Malika Amin – Managing Director & CEO | 1:0.02376 | 0.00 |
| Mr. Rasesh Shah – CFO | - | 17.17 |
| Mr. Drigesh Mittal – Company Secretary | - | 18.04 |
| None of the other Directors have received any remuneration other than sitting fees | | |
| Percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year | | 5.70 |
| Number of permanent employees on the rolls of company | | 319 |
| Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than | the managerial personnel | 7.07% |
| in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the mar | agerial remuneration and | (Non- Managerial |
| justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for in | ncrease in the managerial | Personnel) |
| remuneration | | Nil |
| | | (Managerial Personnel) |

We affirm that the remuneration paid to the Managerial and Non-Managerial Personnel is as per the Nomination and Remuneration Policy of the Company.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,

Chirayu Amin

Chairman (DIN: 00242549)

Date: 11th May, 2021 Place: Vadodara

Company's Philosophy

Corporate governance is about commitment to values and ethical business conduct. It is about how an organization is managed. Timely and accurate disclosure of information regarding the financial situation, performance, ownership and governance of the Company is an important part of corporate governance. This improves the understanding of the structure, activities and policies of the organization and enhances the trust and confidence of the stakeholders.

The Company has always been committed to the principles of good corporate governance.

Board of Directors

(2

Composition of the Board

The Board of Directors consist of I Executive Promoter Director (women director), 2 Non-Executive Promoter Directors, I Non-Executive Non-Independent Director and 4 Independent Directors. The Chairman of the Board is a Non-Executive Promoter Director.

As on 31st March, 2021 and on the date of this report, the Board meets the requirement of having at least one woman director and not less than 50% of the Board strength comprising of Non-Executive Directors as 4 out of 8 Directors are Non-Executive Independent Directors.

Number of Board Meetings held and the dates of the Board Meetings

Four (4) Meetings of Board of Directors were held during the year ended 31st March, 2021 on 25th May, 2020, 7th August, 2020, 3rd November, 2020 and 28th January, 2021. The time gap between any two meetings was not exceeding one hundred and twenty days.

• Details of composition and category of Directors, attendance at the Board Meetings, Annual General Meeting and shareholding of each Director:

| Name of the Director | Category | No. of Board Meetings held & attended during the Financial Year | Attendance at the last AGM | No. of Equity shares held in the Company [#] |
|--|-------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Mr. Chirayu Amin Chairman | Promoter Non-Executive | 4 out of 4 | Yes | 83,17,644 ^ & |
| Mrs. Malika Amin Managing Director and CEO | Promoter Executive | 4 out of 4 | Yes | 76,78,954 ^{&} |
| Mr. Udit Amin | Promoter Non-Executive | 4 out of 4 | Yes | Nil |
| Mr. C. P. Buch | NED (I) * | 4 out of 4 | Yes | Nil |
| Mr. Sameer Khera | NED (I) * | 4 out of 4 | Yes | 500 |
| Mr. Mayank Amin | NED (I) * | 4 out of 4 | Yes | 18,000* |
| Mrs. Rati Desai | NED (I) * | 3 out of 4 | Yes | Nil |
| Mr. Abhijit Joshi | Professional Non-Executive | 4 out of 4 | Yes | Nil |

20,53,833 Equity Shares held in the name of Chirayu Amin in representative capacity of Karta of Chirayu Ramanbhai Amin HUF.

* Shares held as First holder.

* NED (I) means Non-Executive Director (Independent).

[#] The Company has not issued any convertible instruments.

• Number of other board of directors or committees in which a Director is a director / member / chairperson':

| | | No. of Committee Memberships | | | mittee Chairmanships |
|----------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| Name of the Director | No. of Directorships | All committees | Only Audit & Stakeholders Relationship Committee | All Committees | Only Audit & Stakeholders Relationship Committee |
| Mr. Chirayu Amin | 4 | 7 | I | 4 | I |
| Mrs. Malika Amin | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Mr. Udit Amin | 2 | 1 | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Mr. C. P. Buch | I | 3 | 2 | I | I |
| Mr. Sameer Khera | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Mr. Mayank Amin | I | 3 | 2 | 2 | I |
| Mrs. Rati Desai | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil | Nil |
| Mr. Abhijit Joshi | I | | I | Nil | Nil |

¹ Public limited companies

Names of the listed entities where the person is a director and the category of directorship.

| Name of the Director | Name of the listed entities and category of directorship |
|----------------------|--|
| Mr. Chirayu Amin | Alembic Pharmaceuticals Limited, Chairman & CEO Paushak Limited, Non-Executive Chairman |
| Mrs. Malika Amin | - |
| Mr. Udit Amin | I. Paushak Limited, Non-Executive Promoter Director |
| Mr. C. P. Buch | - |
| Mr. Sameer Khera | - |
| Mr. Mayank Amin | - |
| Mrs. Rati Desai | - |
| Mr. Abhijit Joshi | I. Paushak Limited, Whole-time Director & CEO |

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 165(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015"), none of the Directors holds Directorships in more than 20 companies (Public or Private), 10 public companies, Membership of Board Committees (Audit & Stakeholders Relationship Committees) in excess of 10 and Chairmanship of Board Committees (Audit & Stakeholders Relationship Committees) in excess of 5. None of the Director serve as Independent Director in more than 7 listed companies. None of the Director who serves as Whole Time Director in any listed company serves as Independent Director in more than 3 listed companies.

Disclosure of relationships between directors inter-se

Mr. Chirayu Amin, Chairman is the spouse of Mrs. Malika Amin, Managing Director & CEO of the Company and they are the parents of Mr. Udit Amin, Non-Executive Director of the Company. None of the other Directors are related to each other.

• Familiarisation Programs for Independent Directors

The Company has conducted familiarisation programs for Independent Directors during the year. The details for the same have been disclosed on the website of the Company at the following web-link:

http://www.alembiclimited.com/Familiarization-Program.htm

• Confirmation on the independence of the Independent Directors

The Board of Directors hereby confirms that in their opinion, the Independent Directors fulfil the conditions specified in the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015 and are Independent of the Management.

• Matrix setting out the skills/expertise/competence of the board of directors

The board skill matrix provides a guide as to the core skills, expertise, competencies and other criteria (collectively referred to as 'skill sets') considered appropriate by the board of the Company in the context of its business and sector(s) for it to function effectively and those actually available with the Board. The skill sets will keep on changing as the organization evolves and hence the board may review the matrix from time to time to ensure that the composition of the skill sets remains aligned to the Company's strategic direction.

The skill sets identified by the board along with its availability assessment collectively for the board and individually for each Director are as under:

| | e skills/ Experience/ petence | Actual Availability with current board | Mr. Chirayu Amin | Mrs. Malika Amin | Mr. Udit Amin | Mr. C. P. Buch | Mr. Sameer Khera | Mr. Mayank Amin | Mrs. Rati Desai | Mr. Abhijit Joshi |
|------|---|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Indu | stry Skills | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) | API Intermediates or Real Estate or General Industry | Available | V | \checkmark | V | - | - | V | - | V |
| (b) | Domestic Operations | Available | - | \checkmark | √ | - | V | V | \checkmark | V |
| (c) | Previous Board Experience | Available | \checkmark | \checkmark | √ | V | V | V | - | V |
| Tech | nical skills/experience | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) | Strategic planning | Available | \checkmark | \checkmark | √ | \checkmark | V | \checkmark | \checkmark | V |
| (b) | Risk and compliance oversight | Available | - | - | V | V | - | - | \checkmark | V |
| (c) | Marketing | Available | \checkmark | \checkmark | V | - | V | \checkmark | \checkmark | V |
| (d) | Policy Development | Available | \checkmark | \checkmark | √ | V | V | - | \checkmark | - |
| (e) | Accounting, Tax, Audit and Finance | Available | V | - | - | V | V | V | - | - |
| (f) | Sales/ Customer Engagement | Available | v | \checkmark | V | - | V | V | \checkmark | V |
| (g) | Public Relations and Liaisoning | Available | V | \checkmark | V | - | V | V | \checkmark | V |
| Beha | vioural Competencies | | | | | | | | | |
| (a) | Integrity & Ethical Standards | Available | \checkmark | \checkmark | V | \checkmark | V | \checkmark | \checkmark | V |
| (b) | Mentoring abilities | Available | \checkmark | \checkmark | V | \checkmark | V | - | \checkmark | V |
| (c) | Interpersonal relations | Available | \checkmark | \checkmark | √ | V | V | \checkmark | \checkmark | √ |

3 Audit Committee

Composition, Name of Chairman and Members & Terms of Reference

The Audit Committee comprises of 3 Independent Non-Executive Directors with Mr. C. P. Buch as Chairman, Mr. Sameer Khera and Mr. Mayank Amin as members. The terms of reference of the Committee cover the matters specified for Audit Committee under the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015 and the Act.

The Statutory Auditors, Internal Auditors and other relevant Senior Management Persons of the Company are invited to attend the meetings of the Audit Committee. The Company Secretary of the Company acts as Secretary to the Committee. Mr. C. P. Buch, Chairman of the Audit Committee was present at the last Annual General Meeting held on 7th August, 2020.

• Meetings and the attendance during the year

There were Four (4) meetings of the Audit Committee held during the year ended 31st March, 2021 on 25th May, 2020, 7th August, 2020, 3rd November, 2020 and 28th January, 2021.

The attendance of each member of the Audit Committee is given below:

| Name of Director | No. of meetings held | No. of meetings attended |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Mr. C. P. Buch | 4 | 4 |
| Mr. Sameer Khera | 4 | 4 |
| Mr. Mayank Amin | 4 | 4 |

(4

Nomination and Remuneration Committee

Composition, Name of Chairman and Members & Terms of Reference

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee comprises of 4 Directors with Mr. Sameer Khera as Chairman, Mr. Chirayu Amin, Mr. C. P. Buch and Mr. Mayank Amin as members. The terms of reference of the Committee cover the matters specified for Nomination and Remuneration Committee under the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015 and Act. Mr. Sameer Khera, Chairman of Nomination and Remuneration Committee was present at the last Annual General Meeting held on 7th August, 2020.

• Meetings and the attendance during the year

There was one (1) meeting of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee held during the year on 25th May, 2020.

The attendance of each member of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee is given below:

| Name of Director | No. of meetings held | No. of meetings attended |
|------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Mr. Chirayu Amin | I | 1 |
| Mr. Sameer Khera | I | I |
| Mr. C. P. Buch | I | I |
| Mr. Mayank Amin | I | I |

• Performance Evaluation Criteria for Independent Directors

The performance evaluation criteria for Independent Directors are disclosed at point no. 10 of the Board's Report.

5 Details of Remuneration paid to Directors

Executive Directors

The details of all elements of remuneration package i.e. salary, benefits, bonus, pension, etc. paid to the Executive Director for the financial year 2020-21 are given below:

(₹ in Lakhs)

| Name & Designation of the Executive Director | Fixed Salary & Perquisites |
|--|----------------------------|
| Mrs. Malika Amin Managing Director & CEO | 143.73 |

Notes:

- 1. Mrs. Malika Amin, Managing Director & CEO was appointed for a period of 5 years w.e.f. 1st February, 2017.
- 2. There are no other elements of remuneration package, other than fixed salary and perquisites.
- 3. The Executive Director and the Company are entitled to terminate the service contracts by giving not less than three months' notice in writing to the other party. There is no provision for payment of severance fees. The Company does not have any Stock Options Scheme.

Non-Executive Directors

The Non-Executive Directors are paid ₹ 40,000/- as sitting fees for attending Board Meetings, ₹ 25,000/- for Audit Committee Meetings and ₹ 10,000/- for other Committee Meetings.

The details of payment made to Non-Executive Directors during the financial year 2020-21 are as under:

(₹ in Lakhs)

| Name of Director | Sitting Fees for Board Meetings | Sitting Fees for Committee Meetings | Total Fees Paid |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|
| Mr. Chirayu Amin | 1.60 | 0.10 | 1.70 |
| Mr. Udit Amin | 1.60 | 0.40 | 2.00 |
| Mr. C. P. Buch | 1.60 | 1.70 | 3.30 |
| Mr. Sameer Khera | 1.60 | 1.30 | 2.90 |
| Mr. Mayank Amin | 1.60 | 1.60 | 3.20 |
| Mrs. Rati Desai | 1.20 | 0.10 | 1.30 |
| Mr. Abhijit Joshi | 1.60 | - | 1.60 |

The remuneration to Non-Executive Directors is based on the Nomination and Remuneration Policy of the Company.

None of the Non-Executive Independent Directors has any pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company and its Associates.

6 Stakeholders' Relationship Committee

Composition, Name of Chairman and Members & Terms of Reference

The Stakeholders' Relationship Committee comprised of 3 Directors with Mr. C. P. Buch as Chairman, Mr. Mayank Amin and Mr. Udit Amin as members. The terms of reference of the Committee cover the matters specified for Stakeholders' Relationship Committee under the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015 and the Act. Mr. C. P. Buch was present at the last Annual General Meeting held on 7th August, 2020.

Mr. Drigesh Mittal, Company Secretary is the Compliance Officer of the Company.

No. of Shareholders' complaints received: 7 (Seven)

No. of complaints not solved to the satisfaction of shareholders: Nil

No. of pending complaints: Nil

Meetings and the attendance during the year

There were Four (4) meetings of the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee held during the year ended 31st March, 2021 on 25th May, 2020, 7th August, 2020, 3rd November, 2020 and 28th January, 2021.

The attendance of each member of the Stakeholders' Relationship Committee is given below:

| Name of the Director | No. of meetings held | No. of meetings attended |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Mr. C. P. Buch | 4 | 4 |
| Mr. Udit Amin | 4 | 4 |
| Mr. Mayank Amin | 4 | 4 |

7 General Body Meetings

The details of the location and time where the last three Annual General Meetings (AGMs) were held are as under:

| Year | Location | Date | Time | No. of Special Resolutions passed |
|---------|--|----------------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|
| 2019-20 | N.A. ¹ | 7 th August, 2020 | 12.30 p.m. | I |
| 2018-19 | "Sanskruti", Alembic Corporate Conference Centre, Opp. Pragati Sahakari Bank Ltd., Alembic Colony, Vadodara - 390 003. | 27 th September, 2019 | 12.30 p.m. | I |
| 2017-18 | "Sanskruti", Alembic Corporate Conference Centre, Opp. Pragati Sahakari Bank Ltd., Alembic Colony, Vadodara - 390 003. | 7 th August, 2018 | 12.30 p.m. | 5 |

¹ AGM held through Video Conferencing / Other Audio Visual Means.

* Whether any special resolution passed last year through postal ballot: No

* Whether any special resolution is proposed to be conducted through postal ballot: No

8 Means of Communication

| Quarterly Results | The results will be published in the newspapers having wide coverage | |
|--|--|--|
| Which Newspapers wherein results normally published | Will be published normally in: The Indian Express (English) The Financial Express (Gujarati) or any other leading newspapers | |
| Any website, where displayed | www.alembiclimited.com | |
| Whether it also displays official news releases; and | Yes | |
| The presentations made to institutional investors or to the analysts | No | |

9 General Shareholder Information

| a | Annual General Meeting | Friday, 6 th August, 2021 at 4:00 p.m. IST |
|---|--|---|
| | Date, Time and Venue | The meeting will be held through VC / OAVM. |
| Ь | Financial Year | 2020-2021 |
| с | Dividend Payment Date | On or before 10 th August, 2021 |
| d | Listing on Stock Exchanges | BSE Limited (BSE) Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers, Dalal Street, Mumbai - 400 001. |
| | | National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) Exchange Plaza, Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai - 400 051. |
| | | The Company confirms that the annual listing fees to both the stock exchanges for the F.Y. 2021-22 have been paid. |
| e | Stock Code | The equity shares of the Company are listed on the BSE and NSE with security ID/symbol of ALEMBIC LTD. ISIN: INE426A01027 |
| f | Market price data-high, low during each month in last financial year | Please see Annexure A |
| g | Share Performance of the Company in comparison to BSE Sensex | Please see Annexure B |
| h | In case the securities are suspended from trading, the directors report shall explain the reason thereof | Not applicable |
| i | Registrar and Share Transfer Agents | Link Intime India Pvt. Limited B-102 & 103, Shangrila Complex, First Floor, Opp. HDFC Bank, Near Radhakrishna Char Rasta, Akota, Vadodara – 390 020 Tel: +91 265 2356573 6136000 Email Id: vadodara@linkintime.co.in |
| j | Share Transfer System | SEBI has mandated that w.e.f. 1 st April, 2019, shares shall be transferred only in demat form. The request for share transfer in physical form received upto 31 st March, 2019 were processed and transferred by Registrar and Share Transfer Agents in accordance with SEBI circulars in this regard and the share certificates were returned within the stipulated period, if the documents were accurate in all respects. No fresh requests for transfer of shares in physical form can be lodged by the shareholders. |
| | | Stakeholders' Relationship Committee has delegated powers to Registrar and Share Transfer Agents to effect requests for transmission, name deletion, duplicate share certificates, etc. |
| k | Distribution of Shareholding/Shareholding Pattern as on 31st March, 2021 | Please see Annexure C |
| I | Dematerialization of Shares and Liquidity | As on 31 st March, 2021, 25,29,34,207 shares (98.50%) are held in dematerialised form by the shareholders. |

ALEMBIC LIMITED

Report on Corporate Governance

| m | Outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any Convertible Instruments, conversion date and likely impact on equity | Not applicable | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| n | Commodity price risk or foreign exchange risk and hedging activities | The Company's API products (both finished goods as well as raw materials) are subject to commodity price risk. The Company does not carry out any hedging activities for the same. | | |
| | | The Company does not have material forex transactions and does not have any hedging activities. | | |
| 0 | Plant Locations / Construction Projects | I. Alembic Road, Vadodara - 390 003, Gujarat. | | |
| | | 2. Wind mills at village Ukharla/Trambak, Taluka-Ghoga, Dist Bhavnagar, Gujarat. | | |
| | | 3. Construction projects: Chhani, Vadodara and Gorwa Vadodara. | | |
| Ρ | Address for Correspondence / Investor Correspondence | Company Secretary & Compliance Officer Alembic Limited Alembic Road, Vadodara-390 003. Tel: +91 265 2280550 Email Id: alembic.investors@alembic.co.in | | |
| | | Link Intime India Private Limited B-102 &103, Shangrila Complex, Ist Floor, Opp. HDFC Bank, Radha Krishna Char Rasta, Akota, Vadodara – 390 020 Tel: +91 265 2356573 6136000 Email Id: vadodara@linkintime.co.in | | |
| q | List of credit rating obtained by the entity | The credit rating details are given hereunder: | | |

| Instrument | Amount ₹ Cr. | Rating Agency | Rating & Outlook | Remarks |
|---|--------------|---------------|------------------|------------|
| Long-term, Fund-based Facilities | 14.00 | ICRA | ICRA A- / Stable | Reaffirmed |
| Long-term Fund-based / Non-Fund based Facilities | 12.00 | ICRA | ICRA A- / Stable | Reaffirmed |
| Long-term Fund-based / Non-Fund based Facilities | 6.0 | ICRA | ICRA A- / Stable | Reaffirmed |
| Long-term Fund-based / Non-Fund based Facilities | 15.0 | ICRA | ICRA A- / Stable | Reaffirmed |
| Short-term, Non-Fund based Facilities | 3.00 | ICRA | ICRA A2+ | Reaffirmed |
| Short-term, Fund-based Facilities* | (20.00) | ICRA | ICRA A2+ | Reaffirmed |

* Sub-limit of long-term / short-term, fund-based / non-fund based facilities such that the total utilization should not exceed ₹ 50 Crore.

Other Disclosures

i. Related Party Transactions:

The details pertaining to related party transactions are provided at point no. 16 of the Board's Report.

ii. Compliance:

There was no non-compliance by the Company, penalties, strictures imposed on the Company by Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any statutory authority on any matter related to capital markets, during the last three years.

iii. Whistle Blower Policy:

The details pertaining to vigil mechanism and whistle blower policy established by the Company are provided at point no. 12 of the Board's Report.

The Company has provided opportunities to encourage employees to become whistle blowers. It has also ensured a mechanism within the same framework to protect them from any kind of harm. It is hereby affirmed that no personnel has been denied access to the Audit Committee.

iv. Details of compliance with mandatory requirements and adoption of non-mandatory requirements:

Mandatory requirements:

The Company complies with all the mandatory requirements of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 with regard to Corporate Governance.

Non-Mandatory requirements:

- a) Office for non-executive Chairman at company's expense: Not Applicable
- b) Half-yearly declaration of financial performance to each household of shareholders: Not complied
- c) Modified opinion(s) in Audit Report: Not Applicable as there is no modified opinion in Audit Report
- d) Reporting of Internal Auditors directly to Audit Committee: Complied
- v. Policy for determining 'material subsidiaries':

The Company has formed the policy for determining 'material subsidiaries'. The same has been placed on the website of the Company and web-link to the same is as under:

https://www.alembiclimited.com/policy/AL%20-%20Policy%20on%20Material%20Subsidiaries.pdf

vi. Disclosure of commodity price risks and commodity hedging activities:

The details are provided at Point No. 9(n) of this report.

vii. Details of utilization of funds raised through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement as specified under Regulation 32 (7A):

Not Applicable

viii. Certificate from a Company Secretary in practice:

The Company has received a certificate from M/s. Samdani Shah & Kabra, Practicing Company Secretaries confirming that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority.

ix. Instances of not accepting any recommendation of the Committee by the Board:

There is no such instance where Board had not accepted any recommendation of any committee of the Board whether mandatorily required or not, in the relevant financial year.

x. Fees to the Statutory Auditors of the Company:

The total fees for all services paid to the Statutory Auditors of the Company is mentioned at Note 34(F) of the Notes to Financial Statements. The Company has not availed any services from the network firm/network entity of which the Statutory Auditors is a part.

xi. Disclosure of the compliance with corporate governance requirements specified in Regulation 17 to 27 and Clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015:

The Company has complied with the requirements specified in Regulation 17 to 27 and Regulation 46(2)(b) to (i) of SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015.

Regulation No. 21 for Risk Management Committee is not applicable to the Company.

xii. Independent Directors' Meeting:

The Independent Directors met on 11th May, 2021 to carry out the evaluation for the financial year 2020-21 and inter alia, discussed the following:

- Evaluation of the performance of Non Independent Directors and the Board of Directors as a whole;
- Evaluation of the performance of the Chairman, taking into account the views of the Executive and Non-Executive Directors;
- Evaluation of quality, content and timelines of flow of information between the Management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonable perform its duties.

During the financial year 2020-21, the Independent Directors meeting was held on 25th May, 2020.

All Independent Directors were present at the aforesaid meetings.

xiii. Disclosure under the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013:

The Company has in place a Policy on Prevention of Sexual Harassment in line with the requirements of The Sexual Harassment of Women at the Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition & Redressal) Act, 2013.

Internal Complaints Committee (ICC) has been set up to redress complaints received regarding sexual harassment. All employees (permanent, contractual, temporary, trainees) are covered under this policy.

During the year, no complaint was received by the Company.

xiv. Details of Unclaimed Suspense Account:

Disclosure pertaining to Unclaimed Suspense Account as required under Schedule V of the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015, is annexed herewith as Annexure D. The voting rights on the equity shares which are transferred to Unclaimed Suspense Account shall remain frozen till the rightful owner of such equity shares claims the shares.

Report on Corporate Governance

Annexure – A

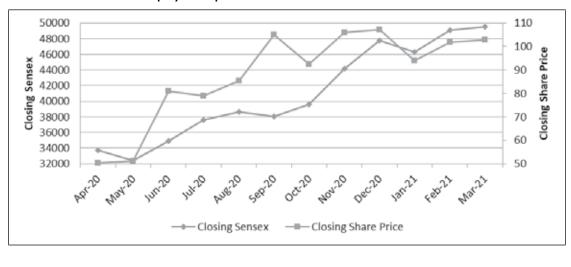
Market price data of the Company's shares traded on BSE Limited (BSE) and National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) during the financial year 2020-21:

(Amount in ₹)

| Month - Year | BS | E | N | SE |
|------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | High Price | Low Price | High Price | Low Price |
| April – 2020 | 55.00 | 32.00 | 55.00 | 35.05 |
| May – 2020 | 57.80 | 46.00 | 57.90 | 46.00 |
| June – 2020 | 89.40 | 51.15 | 89.40 | 51.50 |
| July – 2020 | 93.45 | 73.95 | 93.50 | 74.00 |
| August – 2020 | 96.90 | 79.00 | 96.40 | 79.05 |
| September – 2020 | 122.75 | 82.00 | 122.80 | 83.60 |
| October – 2020 | 3.70 | 90.65 | 113.80 | 91.90 |
| November – 2020 | 110.45 | 83.00 | 110.40 | 87.45 |
| December – 2020 | 3.70 | 92.00 | 112.40 | 92.10 |
| January – 2021 | 10.95 | 92.30 | 110.80 | 92.25 |
| February – 2021 | 108.30 | 92.90 | 108.35 | 93.00 |
| March – 2021 | 117.65 | 98.00 | 117.50 | 98.00 |

On 31st March, 2021, the closing price of the shares of the Company on BSE was ₹ 102.85 and on NSE was ₹ 102.95.

Annexure – B



Share Performance of the Company in comparison to BSE Sensex:

Report on Corporate Governance

Annexure - C

The distribution of shareholding as on 31st March, 2021 is as under:

| Number of Shares | Number of Shareholders | % of total Shareholders | Number of Shares | % of total Shares |
|------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| I-500 | 54,866 | 79.90 | 78,69,787 | 3.06 |
| 501-1000 | 6,632 | 9.66 | 52,95,713 | 2.06 |
| 1001-2000 | 3,478 | 5.07 | 54,18,825 | 2.11 |
| 2001-3000 | 1,203 | 1.75 | 31,11,164 | 1.21 |
| 3001-4000 | 611 | 0.89 | 22,24,116 | 0.87 |
| 4001-5000 | 469 | 0.68 | 22,04,305 | 0.86 |
| 5001-10000 | 761 | 1.11 | 54,59,826 | 2.13 |
| 10001 and above | 648 | 0.94 | 22,51,98,092 | 87.70 |
| TOTAL | 68,668 | 100.00 | 25,67,81,828 | 100.00 |

Shareholding pattern as on 31st March, 2021:

| Sr. No. | Category | No. of Shares Held | % of (A+B+C) |
|---------|---|--------------------------|--------------|
| (A) | Shareholding of Promoter & Promoter Group | | |
| (1) | Indian | 18,20,10,877 | 70.88 |
| (2) | Foreign | - | - |
| | Total Shareholding of Promoter and Promoter Group | 18,20,10,877 | 70.88 |
| (B) | Public Shareholding | | |
| (1) | Institutions | 1,52,59,176 | 5.94 |
| (2) | Non-institutions | 5,95,11,775 | 23.18 |
| | Total Public Shareholding | 7,47,70,951 | 29.12 |
| (C) | Shares held by Custodians and against which Depository Re | eceipts have been issued | |
| (1) | Promoter and Promoter Group | - | - |
| (2) | Public | - | - |
| | Total (A) + (B) + (C) | 25,67,81,828 | 100.00 |

Annexure D

Details of Unclaimed Suspense Account as per the provisions of Schedule V of the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015:

| Particulars | No. of shareholders | No. of shares |
|--|---------------------|---------------|
| Aggregate number of shareholders and the outstanding shares in the suspense account lying at the beginning of the year | 1,727 | 8,01,301 |
| Number of shareholders who approached the Company for transfer of shares from suspense account during the year | 6 | 6,780 |
| Number of shareholders to whom shares were transferred from suspense account during the year | 6 | 6,780 |
| Number of shareholders whose shares were transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund | 819 | 3,70,441 |
| Aggregate number of shareholders and the outstanding shares in the suspense account lying at the end of the year | 902 | 4,24,080 |

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors,

Chirayu Amin

Chairman (DIN: 00242549) Date: 11th May, 2021 Place: Vadodara

Report on Corporate Governance

CODE OF CONDUCT

The Board has adopted code of conduct for all Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company and the said code of conduct is placed on the website of the Company at www.alembiclimited.com. A declaration signed by the Chief Executive Officer on behalf of the Board of Directors is given below:

"I hereby confirm that:

As provided under the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, all Board Members and Senior Management Personnel have affirmed compliance with the code of conduct of the Company for the year ended 31st March, 2021 and the copy of the code of conduct is placed on the website of the Company at www.alembiclimited.com.

On behalf of the Board of Directors,

Malika Amin Managing Director & CEO (DIN: 00242613)

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

For the Financial Year ended March 31, 2021

[pursuant to Schedule V - Part E of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015]

The Members Alembic Limited

We have examined the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance by Alembic Limited ("Company") for the Financial Year ended March 31, 2021 ("period under review"), as per the relevant provisions of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("Listing Regulations").

The Compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Company's Management. Our examination was limited to the procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of an opinion on the Financial Statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the above mentioned Listing Regulations.

We state that in respect of investor grievances received during the period under review, no such grievance is pending against the Company, as per the records maintained by the Company and presented to the Stakeholders Relationship Committee.

We further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the Management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

S. Samdani

Partner

Samdani Shah & Kabra

Company Secretaries ICSI Peer Review UIN.:P2008GJ016300 FCS No. 3677 | CP No. 2863 UDIN: F003677C000250431

Place: Vadodara Date: 11th May, 2021

Section A: General Information about the Company

- 1. Corporate Identity Number (CIN) of the Company: L26100GJ1907PLC000033
- 2. Name of the Company: Alembic Limited
- 3. Registered Address: Alembic Road, Vadodara 390 003
- 4. Website: www.alembiclimited.com
- 5. Email Id: alembic.investors@alembic.co.in
- 6. Financial Year reported: Ist April, 2020 to 31st March, 2021
- 7. Sector(s) that the Company is engaged in (industrial activity code-wise)

| Industrial Group* | Description |
|-------------------|-------------|
| 210 | API |
| 681 | Real Estate |

* As per National Industrial Classification (NIC) 2008.

8. List three key products/services that the Company manufactures/provides (as in balance sheet):

The Company is primarily engaged in two businesses i.e.

- i) API Manufacturing:
 - a. Estolate
 - b. Biphenyl Valine Oxalate
 - c. Venlafaxine
- ii) Real Estate:
 - a. Residential Projects
 - b. Commercial Projects
- 9. Total number of locations where business activity is undertaken by the Company:
 - (a) Number of International Locations: Nil.
 - (b) Number of National Locations:
 - a. API Manufacturing facility situated at Alembic Road, Vadodara 390 003, Gujarat.
 - b. Residential and Commercial Projects in Vadodara.
- 10. Markets served by the Company The Company predominantly serves the Indian market.

Section B: Financial Details of the Company

- 1. Paid up Capital (INR): ₹5135.64 Lakhs
- 2. Total Turnover (INR): ₹ 7,230 Lakhs
- 3. Total profit after taxes (TCI) (INR): ₹ 35,912.62 Lakhs
- 4. Total Spending on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) as percentage of profit after tax (%): The total CSR spend for the year was ₹ 27.73 Lakhs which is 2% of the average net profits of the Company made during the immediately three preceding financial years.
- 5. List of activities in which expenditure in 4 above has been incurred: Healthcare including preventive healthcare

Section C: Other Details

I. Does the Company have any Subsidiary Company/Companies?

Yes.

2. Do the Subsidiary Company/Companies participate in the BR initiatives of the parent company? If yes, then indicate the number of such subsidiary company(s):

No.

Do any other entity/entities (e.g. suppliers, distributors etc.) that the Company does business with participate on the BR initiatives of the Company? If yes, then indicate the percentage of such entity/entities? [Less than 30%, 30%-60%, More than 60%]:

No.

Section D: BR Information

- I. Details of Director/Directors responsible for BR
 - (a) Details of the Director/Director responsible for implementation of the BR policy/policies
 - I. DIN Number: 00242613
 - 2. Name: Mrs. Malika Amin
 - 3. Designation: Managing Director & CEO
 - (b) Details of the BR head

| No. | Particulars | Details |
|-----|------------------|---------------------------------|
| ١. | DIN Number | 00242613 |
| 2. | Name | Mrs. Malika Amin |
| 3. | Designation | Managing Director & CEO |
| 4. | Telephone number | +91 265-2280550 |
| 5. | Email id | alembic.investors@alembic.co.in |

- 2. Principle-wise (as per NVGs ^) BR policy/policies
 - (a) Details of compliance (Reply in Y/N)

| No. | Questions | Р | Р | P | Р | Р | P | P | Ρ | Р |
|-----|--|---|-----------|----------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------------|--------|
| | | I | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| ١. | Do you have a policy/policies for | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 2. | Has the policy being formulated in consultation with the relevant stakeholders? | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 3 | Does the policy conform to any national / | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| | international standards? If yes, specify? (50 words) | The | policie | s are | based | d on | the | Nationa | l Volu | untary |
| | | Guide | elines | on s | ocial, | envir | onme | nt and | eco | nomic |
| | | respo | onsibilit | ies of | busine | ess iss | sued | by the | Ministry of | |
| | | Corp | orate / | Affairs, | Gover | nment | of Ind | dia. | | |
| 4. | Has the policy being approved by the Board? | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| | Is yes, has it been signed by MD/owner/CEO/ | All the policies are signed by Mrs. Malika Amin, Managing | | | | | | | | |
| | appropriate Board Director? | Direc | tor & (| CEO. | | | | | | |
| 5. | Does the company have a specified committee of the Board/Director/ Official to oversee the implementation of the policy? | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 6. | Indicate the link for the policy to be viewed online? | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * | * |
| 7. | Has the policy been formally communicated to all relevant internal and external stakeholders? | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 8. | Does the company have in-house structure to implement the policy/ policies. | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |

| No. | Questions | Ρ | Р | P | Р | P | Р | Р | Р | P |
|-----|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| 9. | Does the Company have a grievance redressal mechanism related to the policy/policies to address stakeholders' grievances related to the policy/ policies? | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 10. | Has the company carried out independent audit/ evaluation of the working of this policy by an internal or external agency? | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |

^ National Voluntary Guidelines on Social, Environmental and Economic Responsibilities of Business issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs in July 2011.

* https://www.alembiclimited.com/#team

- (b) If answer to the question at serial number 1 against any principle, is 'No', please explain why: (Tick up to 2 options): Not Applicable
- 3. Governance related to BR
 - (a) Indicate the frequency with which the Board of Directors, Committee of the Board or CEO to assess the BR performance of the Company. Within 3 months, 3-6 months, Annually, More than 1 year: Annually
 - (b) Does the Company publish a BR or a Sustainability Report? What is the hyperlink for viewing this report? How frequently it is published?

Yes, BR is published annually in the Annual Report and available at https://www.alembiclimited.com/#qr

Section E: Principle-wise performance

Principle 1: Ethics, Transparency and Accountability

1. Does the policy relating to ethics, bribery and corruption cover only the Company? Yes/No. Does it extend to the Group/Joint Ventures/Suppliers/Contractors/NGOs/Others?

No. The policy relating to ethics, bribery and corruption covers the entire Alembic Group.

2. How many stakeholder complaints have been received in the past financial year and what percentage was satisfactorily resolved by the management? If so, provide details thereof, in about 50 words or so:

During the year under review, the Company did not receive any such complaint.

Principle 2: Product Sustainability

1. List up to 3 of your products or services whose design has incorporated social or environmental concerns, risks and/or opportunities.

We strive to incorporate social and/or environmental concerns in our products/services which includes API Manufacturing and Real Estate.

- 2. For each such product, provide the following details in respect of resource used (energy, water, raw material etc.) per unit of production (optional):
 - (a) Reduction during sourcing/production/distribution achieved since previous year throughout the value chain?

The Company manufactures APIs. As consumption per unit depends on the process efficiency, there are no specific standards to ascertain reduction achieved at product level. In Real Estate business, the Company ensures that the majority of materials used in all our projects are sourced locally.

(b) Reduction during usage by consumers (energy, water) has been achieved since the previous year?

In API, the Company's products do not have any broad-based impact on energy and water consumption by consumers. However, the Company has taken several measures to reduce the consumption of energy and water.

In Real Estate, it is difficult to quantify the exact quantity in terms of reduction achieved in energy and water usage by the customers. However, there are STPs installed in our projects and the STP water is used for landscaping, flushing, etc. and thus reducing the usage of fresh water.

3. Does the Company have procedures in place for sustainable sourcing (including transportation)?

If yes, what percentage of your inputs was sourced sustainably? Also, provide details thereof, in about 50 words or so.

The Company has formulated an operating procedure to approve vendors. Materials are procured from approved vendors. The quality assurance team of the Company conducts periodic audit of the vendors, especially those who supply key materials. The Company has longstanding business relations with regular vendors. The Company continues to receive sustained support from its vendors.

- 4. Has the Company taken any steps to procure goods and services from local & small producers, including communities surrounding their place of work?
 - (a) If yes, what steps have been taken to improve their capacity and capability of local and small vendors?

The Company procures goods and avail services from local and small vendors, particularly those located around its manufacturing/construction site/locations and from within the State. As a result of procurement of goods from local vendors, the Company saves on transportation as also on inventory carrying costs.

5. Does the Company have a mechanism to recycle products and waste? If yes what is the percentage of recycling of products and waste (separately as <5%, 5-10%). Also, provide details thereof, in about 50 words or so.

Yes. The Company has mechanism for recycling of product as well as waste. Around 20% of total effluent generation is recycled, recovered and reused for gardening and general purpose applications. About 80% solvent inputs are redistilled and recovered for recycling purpose. Further, around 35% condensate water is recycled back to boiler for producing steam. In Real Estate, construction waste is reused on site for backfilling or levelling purpose.

Principle 3: Employees' Well-Being

- I. Total number of employees: 319
- 2. Total number of employees hired on temporary/contractual/casual basis: 29
- 3. Number of permanent women employees: 21
- 4. Number of permanent employees with disabilities: Nil
- 5. Do you have an employee association that is recognized by management: Yes
- 6. What percentage of your permanent employees is members of this recognized employee association? 57%
- 7. Please indicate the Number of complaints related to child labour, forced labour, involuntary labour, sexual harassment in the last financial year and pending, as on the end of the financial year.

| No. | Category | No of complaints filed No of complaints pending as |
|-----|---|--|
| | | during the financial year on end of the financial year |
| Ι. | Child labour/ forced labour/ involuntary labour | |
| 2. | Sexual harassment | Nil |
| 3. | Discriminatory employment | |

- 8. What percentage of your under mentioned employees were given safety & skill up-gradation training in the last year?
 - (a) Permanent Employees: 96.60%
 - (b) Permanent Women Employees: 100.00%
 - (c) Casual/Temporary/Contractual Employees: 80.00%
 - (d) Employees with disabilities: NA

Principle 4: Stakeholders Engagement

- Has the Company mapped its internal and external stakeholders? Yes.
- Out of above, has the Company identified the disadvantaged, vulnerable & marginalized stakeholders: Yes.
- 3. Are there are any special initiatives taken by the Company to engage with the disadvantaged, vulnerable and marginalized stakeholders. If so, provide details thereof, in about 50 words or so.

The Company through its Non-Profit Organisations viz. Alembic CSR Foundation, Rural Development Society, Bhailal Amin General Hospital, Uday Education Society and others are taking various initiatives in the area of Education, Healthcare including Preventive Healthcare, Community outreach programs, Sanitation, Employment enhancing vocational skills, etc. to engage with the disadvantaged, vulnerable and marginalized stakeholders.

Principle 5: Human Rights

I. Does the policy of the Company on human rights cover only the Company or extend to the Group/Joint Ventures/Suppliers/ Contractors/NGOs/Others?

The Company's policy on human rights covers the entire Alembic Group.

2. How many stakeholder complaints have been received in the past financial year and what percent was satisfactorily resolved by the management?

During the year under review, the Company did not receive any such complaint.

Principle 6: Environment

I. Does the policy related to Principle 6 cover only the Company or extends to the Group/Joint Ventures/Suppliers/Contractors/ NGOs/others.

The Company's policy on environment covers the entire Alembic Group.

2. Does the Company have strategies/ initiatives to address global environmental issues such as climate change, global warming, etc.? Y/N. If yes, please give hyperlink for webpage etc.

No.

3. Does the Company identify and assess potential environmental risks?

Yes. Environment Risk is assessed from the design stage of the project & adequate steps are taken to reduce environmental impact at construction & operational stage.

4. Does the Company have any project related to Clean Development Mechanism? If so, provide details thereof, in about 50 words or so. Also, if yes, whether any environmental compliance report is filed?

Yes, Clean Development Mechanism measure has been part of our continuous endeavor of excellence.

5. Has the Company undertaken any other initiatives on – clean technology, energy efficiency, renewable energy, etc. Y/N. If yes, please give hyperlink for webpage etc.

The Company has taken various initiatives on conservation of energy and technology absorption as mentioned in Annexure D to the Board's Report.

https://www.alembiclimited.com/#qr

6. Are the Emissions/Waste generated by the Company within the permissible limits given by CPCB/SPCB for the financial year being reported?

Yes.

7. Number of show cause/ legal notices received from CPCB/SPCB which are pending (i.e. not resolved to satisfaction) as on end of Financial Year.

Nil.

Principle 7: Advocacy

1. Is your Company a member of any trade and chamber of association? If Yes, Name only those major ones that your business deals with:

The Company is a member of various trade bodies and chamber of associations inter alia:-

- (a) Federation of Gujarat Industries.
- (b) Geo Gujarat Employees Organisation
- (c) Indian Chemical Council
- (d) Federation of Indian Export Organisations.
- (e) Confederation of Real Estate Developers Association of India

 Have you advocated/lobbied through above associations for the advancement or improvement of public good? Yes/No; if yes specify the broad areas (drop box: Governance and Administration, Economic Reforms, Inclusive Development Policies, Energy security, Water, Food Security, Sustainable Business Principles, Others)

Yes. The Company has advocated on various areas concerning economic reforms, best practices, new standards or regulatory development through the associations, from time to time.

Principle 8: Community Development

1. Does the Company have specified programs/initiatives/projects in pursuit of the policy related to Principle 8? If yes details thereof.

Alembic Group has been proactively carrying out various community development activities since more than fifty years. Alembic Group has established, nurtured and promoted various Non-Profit Organisations focusing on three major areas – Education, Healthcare and Rural Development. The details are mentioned in Annexure B to the Board's Report.

Alembic has been providing gainful employment opportunities to the local population from in and around the manufacturing facilities/construction sites.

2. Are the programs/projects undertaken through in-house team/own foundation/external NGO/government structures/any other organization?

The Company undertakes programs/projects directly/through various Non - Profit Organisations viz. Alembic CSR Foundation, Rural Development Society, Bhailal Amin General Hospital, Uday Education Society and others.

3. Have you done any impact assessment of your initiative?

Yes.

4. What is your Company's direct contribution to community development projects - Amount in INR and the details of the projects undertaken:

The details are mentioned in Annexure B to the Board's Report.

5. Have you taken steps to ensure that this community development initiative is successfully adopted by the community? Please explain in 50 words, or so.

The Company conducts impact assessment of its CSR initiatives through feedbacks collected from the beneficiaries of projects undertaken. Various projects are undertaken with Government and Semi-Government agencies that have their monitoring mechanisms and impact assessment systems. We believe that our initiatives has genuinely covered and benefitted large number of beneficiaries.

Principle 9: Customer Value

- 1. What percentage of customer complaints/consumer cases are pending as on the end of financial year.
- Negligible
- 2. Does the Company display product information on the product label, over and above what is mandated as per local laws? Yes/ No/N.A./Remarks (additional information):

No. The Company follows all legal statues with respect to product labeling and displaying of product information.

3. Is there any case filed by any stakeholder against the Company regarding unfair trade practices, irresponsible advertising and/ or anti-competitive behavior during the last five years and pending as on end of financial year. If so, provide details thereof, in about 50 words or so.

No.

4. Did your Company carry out any consumer survey/ consumer satisfaction trends?

No.

On behalf of the Board of Directors,

Malika Amin

Managing Director & CEO and BR Head (DIN: 00242613)

TO THE MEMBERS OF ALEMBIC LIMITED

Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Standalone Financial Statements of Alembic Limited ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2021, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended and notes to the Standalone Financial Statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2021, the profit and total comprehensive income, changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the independence requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements under the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the Standalone Financial Statements.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

| Sr | Key Audit Matter | Auditor's Response |
|----|---|---|
| no | | |
| 1. | Litigations, Provisions and contingent liabilities The Company has several litigations which also include matters under dispute which involves significant management judgement and estimates on the possible outcome of the litigations and consequent provisioning thereof or disclosure as contingent liabilities. Refer Note 25, 34(B) and 34(M) to the Standalone Financial Statements. | As part of the audit process, we obtained from the management details of matters under disputes including ongoing and completed tax assessments, demands and other litigations. Our audit approach for the above consists of the following audit procedures: Evaluation and testing of the design of internal controls followed by the Company relating to litigations and open tax positions for direct and indirect taxes and process followed to decide provisioning or disclosure as Contingent Liabilities; Discussed with Company's legal team and taxation team for sufficient understanding of on-going and potential legal matters impacting the Company. |
| | | We involved our internal expert to evaluate the management's underlying judgements in making their estimates with regard to such matters. |

Information other than the Standalone Financial Statement and Auditor's Report thereon

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in Board's Report including Annexures to that Board's Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the Standalone Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Standalone Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Standalone Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained in audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Standalone Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance, total comprehensive income, changes in equity and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error;

In preparing the Standalone Financial Statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so;

The Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the company's financial reporting process.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Standalone Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Standalone Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Standalone Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design
 and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis
 for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as
 fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control;
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Company has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls;
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management;
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence
 obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability
 to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's
 report to the related disclosures in the Standalone Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion.
 Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions
 may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern;
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Standalone Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Standalone Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation;

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the financial statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the financial statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the financial statements.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit;

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards;

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in the "Annexure A", a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
- 2. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
 - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
 - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
 - (c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account;
 - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Standalone Financial Statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
 - (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2021 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act;
 - (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure B";
 - (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act; and

- (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its standalone financial statements – Refer Note 34(B) to the Standalone Financial Statements;
 - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivatives contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
 - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

- i. The Management has represented that, to the best of it's knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Company to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
- ii. The Management has represented, that, to the best of it's knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the company from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and
- iii. Based on such audit procedures that we have considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) contain any material mis-statement.
- iv. The dividend declared or paid during the year by the Company is in compliance with Section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013.

For CNK & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 101961W/W-100036

Himanshu Kishnadwala Partner

Membership No.037391

Place: Mumbai Date: 11th May, 2021

UDIN: 21037391AAAACC9552

Annexure "A" to the Independent Auditor's Report

Referred to in Para I 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' in our Independent Auditor's Report to the members of the Company on the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31st March, 2021.

- (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Fixed Assets;
 - (b) As informed to us, the company has a phased programme of physical verification of its fixed assets so as to cover all assets once in three years. In accordance with this programme, certain fixed assets were verified during the year and no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification. In our opinion, this periodicity of physical verification is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets;
 - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and on the basis of our examination of the records of the Company, the title deeds of immovable properties are held in the name of the Company;
- II. As per the information and explanations given to us, physical verification of inventory has been conducted at reasonable intervals by the management and no material discrepancies were noticed on physical verification;
- III. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has granted unsecured loan to one company covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013, in respect of which;
 - a) The terms and conditions of the grant of such loans are, in our opinion, prima facie, not prejudicial to the Company's interest.
 - b) The schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated and repayments or receipts of principal amounts and interest have been regular as per stipulations.
 - c) There is no overdue amount remaining outstanding as at the year-end.

١.

- IV. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Act in respect of grant of loans, making investments and providing guarantees and securities, as applicable;
- V. In our opinion and as explained to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits during the year and therefore, the provisions of sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules framed thereunder are not applicable to the Company;
- VI. We have broadly reviewed the cost records maintained by the Company as prescribed by the Central Government under sub section (1) of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 and are of the opinion that prima facie the prescribed cost records have been made and maintained by the Company. We have, however, not made a detailed examination of the cost records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete;
- VII. According to the information and explanations given to us, in respect of statutory dues:
 - (a) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records examined by us, the Company is regular in depositing with appropriate authorities undisputed statutory dues including provident fund, employees' state insurance, income-tax, Goods and Service Tax (GST), custom duty, cess and other statutory dues and there are no undisputed statutory dues outstanding as at 31st March, 2021, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable;
 - (b) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records examined by us, there are no dues of income tax, sales tax, wealth-tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax or cess that has not been deposited on account of disputes except the following:

| Name of the statute | Nature of dues | Amounts (₹) | Period to which the amounts relates | Forum where dispute is pending |
|--------------------------|--|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Central Sales Tax Act | Central Sales Tax (Including interest and penalty thereon) | 80,16,782 | 2000-01 | Joint commissioner Appeals |
| Central Sales Tax Act | Central Sales Tax(Including interest and penalty thereon) | 14,42,264 | 2011-12 | Joint commissioner Appeals |
| Central Sales Tax Act | Central Sales Tax (Including interest and penalty thereon) | 17,30,797 | 2012-13 | Joint commissioner Appeals |
| Central Excise Act, 1944 | Excise duty (Including interest and penalty thereon) | 16,97,843 | 2005-09 | CESTAT |

Annexure "A" to the Independent Auditor's Report

- VIII. Based on our audit procedure and according to the information and explanation given by the management, we are of the opinion that the Company has not defaulted in repayment of dues to financial institutions or banks, Government or dues to debenture holders;
- IX. According to the information and explanations given to us, no moneys were raised by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) and the term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loan were obtained during the year;
- X. During the course of our examination of the books of account and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither came across any incidence of fraud on or by the Company noticed or reported during the year, nor we have been informed of any such case by the management;
- XI. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has paid/provided managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act;
- XII. In our opinion and according to the information and explanation given to us, the provisions related to Nidhi Company are not applicable;
- XIII. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 where applicable, for all transactions with the related parties and the details of related party transactions have been disclosed in the Standalone Financial Statements as required by the applicable accounting standards;
- XIV. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year under review;
- XV. According to the information and explanation given to us and based on our examination of the records, the Company has not entered into non-cash transactions with the directors or persons connected with them. Hence, the provisions of Section 192 of the Act are not applicable;
- XVI. The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

For **CNK & Associates LLP** Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 101961W/W-100036

Himanshu Kishnadwala Partner Membership No.037391

Place: Mumbai Date: 11th May, 2021

UDIN: 21037391AAAACC9552

Annexure "B" to the Independent Auditor's Report

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **ALEMBIC LIMITED** ("the Company") as of 31st March, 2021 in conjunction with our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Board of Directors of the company is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the company were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the company and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Standalone Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the Company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March, 2021, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For CNK & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 101961W/W-100036

Himanshu Kishnadwala

Partner Membership No.037391 Place: Mumbai Date: 11th May, 2021 UDIN: 21037391AAAACC9552

Balance Sheet

| ₹ | ln. | 1 - | khs |
|---|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | |

| | | Notes | As at | As at |
|----------|---|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Particu | ulars | No | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| I. AS | SETS | 110 | 513C Plat Cit, 2021 | 513t1 lai cii, 2020 |
| | Non-Current Assets | | | |
| | (a) Property, Plant and Equipments | 4 | 13.369.34 | 3.062.86 |
| | (b) Capital Work-in-Progress | 4 | 584.16 | 307.78 |
| | (c) Investment Property | 5 | 12.743.85 | 9,440.08 |
| | (d) Financial Assets | | 12,7 10:00 | 7,110.00 |
| | (i) Investments | 6 | 56,549.51 | 14.358.37 |
| | (jj) Others | 7 | 352.00 | |
| | (e) Other non-current assets-Capital Advances | | 84.64 | |
| (2) | Current Assets | | 01.01 | |
| (4) | (a) Inventories | 8 | 5,428.21 | 3,541.38 |
| | (b) Financial Assets | | 3,720.21 | 5,511.50 |
| | (i) Investments | 9 | 1,567.63 | 5.370.71 |
| | (ii) Trade Receivables | 10 | 1,310.07 | 889.41 |
| | (iii) Cash and cash equivalents | | 577.64 | 5.730.46 |
| | (iv) Bank balances other than included in (iii) above | 12 | 68.66 | 55.47 |
| | (v) Loans | 12 | 5.86 | 105.86 |
| | (v) Loans (vi) Others | 13 | 74.23 | 105.00 |
| | (c) Other Current Assets | 14 | 924.80 | 471.22 |
| | (d) Current Tax Assets (Net) | 15 | 4.85 | 94.22 |
| то | (d) Current Tax Assets (Net) | | 93.645.46 | |
| | | | 73,043.40 | 53,427.82 |
| | | | | |
| Eq | | 14 | E 135 (4 | E 12E (4 |
| | (a) Equity Share Capital | 16 | 5,135.64 | 5,135.64 |
| | (b) Other Equity | 17 | 77,546.39 | 43,174.46 |
| | bilities | | | |
| (1) | Non-Current Liabilities | | | |
| | (a) Financial Liabilities | 10 | 202 54 | 240.04 |
| | (i) Other Financial Liabilities | 18 | 383.56 | 348.84 |
| | (b) Provisions | 19 | 82.80 | 69.77 |
| (3) | (c) Deferred Tax Liability (Net) | 20 | 4,658.12 | 168.81 |
| (2) | Current Liabilities | | | |
| | (a) Financial Liabilities | | | |
| | (i) Borrowings | 21 | 27.66 | - |
| | (ii) Trade Payables | 22 | | |
| | a) total outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises | | 162.72 | 158.34 |
| | b) total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises | | 1,571.38 | 1,140.19 |
| | (iii) Other Financial Liabilities | 23 | 345.73 | 396.62 |
| | (b) Other Current Liabilities | 24 | 2,665.46 | 1,761.18 |
| | (c) Provisions | 25 | 1,066.00 | 1,073.97 |
| ΤΟΤΑ | L EQUITY AND LIABILITIES | | 93,645.46 | 53,427.82 |
| Signifie | cant Accounting Policies and Other Explanatory Notes and nations | 1,2,3 and 34 | | |

Note: The accompanying notes referred to above which form an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report of even date

For CNK & Associates LLP Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 101961W/W-100036

Himanshu Kishnadwala Partner Membership No. 037391 Mumbai : 11th May, 2021 Chirayu Amin Chairman DIN: 00242549 Malika Amin Managing Director & CEO DIN: 00242613

> Rasesh Shah Chief Financial Officer

For and on behalf of the Board

C. P. Buch Director DIN: 05352912

Drigesh Mittal Company Secretary

Statement of Profit and Loss

₹ In Lakhs

| Part | iculars | Notes No | For the Year Ended on 31st March, 2021 | For the Year Ended on 31st March, 2020 |
|------------|---|--------------|---|---|
| I. | Revenue from Operations | 26 | 7,230.00 | 7,368.94 |
| II. | Other Income | 27 | 996.73 | 9,346.93 |
| III. | Total Income (I+II) | | 8,226.73 | 16,715.87 |
| IV. | Expenses | | | |
| | Cost of Materials Consumed | 28 | 1,177.06 | 2,459.45 |
| | Cost of Construction | 29 | 1,285.85 | 27.53 |
| | Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods and Work-in-Progress | 30 | (238.88) | 683.57 |
| | Employee Benefit Expenses | 31 | 2,259.56 | 2,078.93 |
| | Finance Costs | | 26.64 | 27.82 |
| | Depreciation and Amortisation expense | 4,5 | 391.13 | 322.71 |
| | Other Expenses | 32 | 1,673.50 | 1,747.51 |
| | Total Expenses (IV) | | 6,574.86 | 7,347.52 |
| V. | Profit Before Tax (III-IV) | | 1,651.87 | 9,368.35 |
| VI. | Tax Expense | | | |
| | Current Tax | | 290.00 | - |
| | Deferred Tax | | 31.00 | 27.75 |
| | Short / (Excess) provision of tax in respect of earlier years | | (5.53) | (14.66) |
| VII. | Profit for the year (V-VI) | | 1,336.40 | 9,355.26 |
| VIII. | Other Comprehensive Income | 33 | | |
| (A) | (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss | | 39,034.53 | (1,893.82) |
| | (ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss | | (4,458.31) | 225.91 |
| IX. | Total Comprehensive Income for the period (VII + VIII) | | 35,912.62 | 7,687.35 |
| X . | Earning per equity share (FV ₹ 2/- per share) (Refer Note 34(G)) | | | |
| | Basic & Diluted (In ₹) | | 0.52 | 3.64 |
| • | ificant Accounting Policies and Other Explanatory Notes Information | 1,2,3 and 34 | | |

Note: The accompanying notes referred to above which form an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report of even date

For CNK & Associates LLP Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 101961W/W-100036

Himanshu Kishnadwala Partner Membership No. 037391 Mumbai : 11th May, 2021 Chirayu Amin Chairman DIN: 00242549 Malika Amin Managing Director & CEO DIN: 00242613 For and on behalf of the Board

C. P. Buch Director DIN: 05352912 Drigesh Mittal

Company Secretary

Rasesh Shah Chief Financial Officer

Statement of Changes in Equity

A. Equity Share Capital

| Particulars | Nos. | ₹ In Lakhs |
|---|-------------|------------|
| Equity Shares of $\stackrel{\textbf{F}}{}$ 2/- each issued, subscribed and fully paid | | |
| Balance as at 1st April, 2019 | 256,781,828 | 5,135.64 |
| Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year | - | - |
| Balance as at 31st March, 2020 | 256,781,828 | 5,135.64 |
| Balance as at 1st April, 2020 | 256,781,828 | 5,135.64 |
| Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year | - | _ |
| Balance as at 31st March, 2021 | 256,781,828 | 5,135.64 |

B. Other Equity - Attributable to Owners

| | | | | . | ₹ In Lakhs | |
|---|--|-----------|----------------------|---|------------|--|
| Particulars | Reserve and Su Capital General Redemption Reserve Reserve | | Retained Earnings | Equity instruments held at FVOCI | Total | |
| Balance as at 1st April, 2019 (I) | - | 9,701.62 | 15,068.60 | 11,336.01 | 36,106.24 | |
| Profit for the year | - | - | 9,355.26 | - | 9,355.26 | |
| Re-measurement of post employment benefit obligation (net of tax) | - | - | (52.19) | - | (52.19) | |
| Transfer during the year | 205.00 | 4,795.00 | (5,000.00) | - | - | |
| Other Comprehensive Income | - | - | - | (1,615.71) | (1,615.71) | |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year (II) | 205.00 | 4,795.00 | 4,303.07 | (1,615.71) | 7,687.35 | |
| Equity Dividend (including tax thereon) | - | - | (619.13) | - | (619.13) | |
| Transaction for the year (III) | - | - | (619.13) | - | (619.13) | |
| Balance as at 31st March, 2020 (I+II+III) | 205.00 | 14,496.62 | 18,752.54 | 9,720.30 | 43,174.46 | |
| Balance as at 1st April, 2020 (I) | 205.00 | 14,496.62 | 18,752.54 | 9,720.30 | 43,174.46 | |
| Profit for the year | - | - | 1,336.40 | - | 1,336.40 | |
| Re-measurement of post employment benefit obligation (net of tax) | - | - | 6.42 | - | 6.42 | |
| Other Comprehensive Income | - | - | - | 34,569.80 | 34,569.80 | |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the year (II) | - | - | 1,342.82 | 34,569.80 | 35,912.62 | |
| Equity Dividend (including tax thereon) | - | - | (1,540.69) | - | (1,540.69) | |
| Transaction for the year (III) | - | - | (1,540.69) | - | (1,540.69) | |
| Balance as at 31st March, 2021 (1+11+111) | 205.00 | 14,496.62 | 18,554.66 | 44,290.10 | 77,546.39 | |

As per our report of even date

For CNK & Associates LLP Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 101961W/W-100036

Himanshu Kishnadwala Partner Membership No. 037391 Mumbai : 11th May, 2021 Chirayu Amin Chairman DIN: 00242549 Malika Amin Managing Director & CEO DIN: 00242613

Rasesh Shah Chief Financial Officer For and on behalf of the Board

C. P. Buch Director DIN: 05352912

Drigesh Mittal Company Secretary

Cash Flow Statement

| | | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|-----|--|------------------|------------------|
| | | For the Year | For the Year |
| Par | ticulars | Ended on | Ended on |
| | | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| A | CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | | |
| | Net Profit before tax | 1,651.87 | 9,368.35 |
| | Add: | | |
| | Depreciation | 391.13 | 322.71 |
| | Interest charged | 26.64 | 27.82 |
| | (Gain) / Loss on sale of Property, Plant and Equipments | (24.37) | (50.50) |
| | Sundry balances written back (Net) | (40.96) | |
| | Other Non cash items | (77.45) | (59.73) |
| | Less: | | |
| | Interest Income | (83.28) | (29.87) |
| | Dividend Income | (37.96) | (8,787.82) |
| | Operating Profit before change in working capital | 1,805.61 | 790.96 |
| | Working capital changes: | | |
| | Add / (Less) : | | |
| | (Increase) / Decrease in Inventories | (1,886.83) | (8.57) |
| | (Increase) / Decrease in Trade Receivables | (420.66) | 461.32 |
| | (Increase) / Decrease in Other Asset | (453.58) | (39.50) |
| | (Increase) / Decrease in Financial Asset | (326.23) | (83.95) |
| | Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables | 476.54 | (1,176.36) |
| | Increase / (Decrease) in Financial Liabilities | (29.18) | (7.96) |
| | Increase / (Decrease) in Other Liabilities | 904.28 | 1,287.09 |
| | Increase / (Decrease) in Provisions | 13.64 | (526.28) |
| | Cash generated from operations | 83.60 | 696.76 |
| | Add / (Less) : | | |
| | Direct taxes paid (Net of refunds) | (195.10) | (148.88) |
| | Net cash inflow from operating activities (A) | (111.50) | 547.88 |
| в | CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: | (11100) | |
| | Add: | | |
| | Proceeds from sale of Property, Plant and Equipments | 24.93 | 62.06 |
| | Proceeds from sale / redemption of Investments | 19,474.15 | 4,970.24 |
| | Interest received | 83.28 | 29.87 |
| | Dividend received | 37.96 | 8,787.82 |
| | | 19,620.32 | 13,849.99 |
| | Less: | 17,020.32 | 13,077.77 |
| | Purchase of PPE and Investment Property/increase in CWIP and Capital Advances | 4,362.96 | 2,235.42 |
| | Purchase of Investments (Net) | 18,758.82 | 5,935.33 |
| | | 23,121.78 | 8,170.76 |
| | Net cash inflow from Investing activities (B) | (3,501.47) | 5,679.23 |

Cash Flow Statement

| | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| | For the Year | For the Year |
| Particulars | Ended on | Ended on |
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| C CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | | |
| Add: | | |
| Net increase/(decrease) in working capital demand loans | 27.66 | |
| Less: | | |
| Dividends paid (including distribution tax) | 1,527.67 | 612.11 |
| Interest and other finance costs | 26.64 | 27.82 |
| | 1,554.31 | 639.93 |
| Net cash inflow from Financing activities (C) | (1,526.65) | (639.93) |
| I. Net (decrease) / Increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) | (5,139.62) | 5,587.18 |
| II. Add: Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period | 5,730.46 | 151.40 |
| Other Bank Balances | 55.47 | 47.35 |
| | 5,785.93 | 198.75 |
| III. Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period | 577.64 | 5,730.46 |
| Other Bank Balances | 68.66 | 55.47 |
| | 646.30 | 5,785.93 |

Chirayu Amin

Chairman

DIN: 00242549

Note: The accompanying notes referred to above which form an integral part of the financial statements.

As per our report of even date

For CNK & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 101961W/W-100036

Himanshu Kishnadwala Partner Membership No. 037391 Mumbai : 11th May, 2021 For and on behalf of the Board

Malika Amin Managing Director & CEO DIN: 00242613 C. P. Buch Director DIN: 05352912

Rasesh Shah Chief Financial Officer Drigesh Mittal Company Secretary



Company Overview and Significant Accounting Policies:

I.I Description of Business

The Company is a Public Limited Company domiciled in India and is incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act applicable in India. Its shares are listed on two recognised stock exchanges in India. The registered office of the Company is located at Alembic Road, Vadodara 390003, Gujarat. The Company is dealing in Active Pharmaceutical Ingredient (API) Business and Real Estate Business.

I.2 Basis of Preparation

The Financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as prescribed under Section 133 of the Act to be read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and the relevant amendment rules issued thereafter.

1.3 Composition of Financial Statements

The financial statements are drawn up in Indian Rupees, the functional currency of the Company, and in accordance with Ind AS presentation. The financial statements comprise:

- Balance Sheet
- Statement of Profit and Loss
- Statement of Changes in Equity
- Statement of Cash Flow
- Notes to Financial Statements

1.4 Key Accounting Judgments, Estimates and Assumptions

In preparing these financial statements, management has made judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expense. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Any change in these estimates and assumptions will generally be reflected in the financial statements in current period or prospectively, unless they are required to be treated retrospectively under relevant accounting standards.

2 Significant Accounting Policies and Other Explanatory Notes:

I Significant Accounting Policies

a) Revenue Recognition

Revenue from contracts with customers is recognised when control of the goods or services are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Company expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized at the point in time when control of the asset is transferred to the customer, generally on the delivery of the goods.

On the basis of the contractual terms with customers for real estate projects, Revenue from project is recognised at a point in time or over time, based on satisfaction of performance obligation/s upon transfer of control of promised products or services to customers.

Revenue is recognisable to the extent of the amount that reflects the consideration (i.e. the transaction price) to which the Company is expected to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services excluding any amount received on behalf of third party (such as indirect taxes). The transaction price is determined on the basis of agreement or letter of allotment entered into with the customer.

The Company satisfies the performance obligation and recognises revenue over time, if one of the criteria prescribed under Ind AS 115 - "Revenue from Contracts with Customers" is satisfied. If a performance obligation is not satisfied over time, then revenue is recognised at a point in time at which the performance obligation is satisfied.

The Company recognises revenue for performance obligation satisfied over time only if it can reasonably measure its progress towards complete satisfaction of the performance obligation. The Company would not be able to reasonably measure its progress towards complete satisfaction of a performance obligation if it lacks reliable information that would be required to apply an appropriate method of measuring progress. In those circumstances, the Company recognises revenue only to the extent of cost incurred until it can reasonably measure outcome of the performance obligation.

NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Company uses cost based input method for measuring progress for performance obligation satisfied over time. Under this method, the Company recognises revenue in proportion to the actual project cost incurred (excluding land cost) as against the total estimated project cost (excluding land cost).

The management reviews and revises its measure of progress periodically and revisions, if any, are considered as change in estimates and accordingly, the effect of such changes in estimates is recognised prospectively in the period in which such changes are determined.

The Company considers whether there are other promises in the contract that are separate performance obligations to which a portion of the transaction price needs to be allocated. In determining the transaction price, the Company considers the effects of variable consideration, the existence of significant financing component and consideration payable to the customer like return and trade discounts.

Sales are disclosed excluding net of sales returns and Goods and Service Tax (GST).

Income from operations includes revenue earned on account of job work income which is accounted as per the terms agreed with the customers. Export benefits available under prevalent schemes are accounted to the extent considered receivable.

Revenue from Project Management and Consultancy services is recognized based on the terms and conditions set out in the agreement executed with the service receiver. The revenue is based on one or both of the following components; i.e., at a fixed percentage of total invoicing done by the service receiver and a fixed percentage of the total direct and indirect expenses incurred by the service receiver.

Income from Sale of Wind Operated Power is accounted on accrual basis on confirmation of units generated and supplied to the State Electricity Board as per the agreement.

Other income is comprised primarily of interest income, dividend income, gain / loss on investments and exchange gain/loss on foreign currency transactions. Interest income is recognized using the effective interest method. Dividend income is recognized (gross of tax deducted at source, if any) when the right to receive payment is established.

b) Foreign Currency Transactions

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded by the Company at the rate of exchange prevailing on the date of the transaction.

Monetary assets and monetary liabilities denominated in foreign currencies remaining unsettled at the end of the year are converted at the exchange rate prevailing on the reporting date.

Differences arising on settlement or conversion of monetary items are recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss.

Foreign exchange differences regarded as an adjustment to borrowing costs are presented in the Statement of Profit and Loss, within finance costs. All other foreign exchange gains and losses are presented in the Statement of Profit and Loss on a net basis within other gains/(losses).

c) Employee Benefits

(i) Defined Benefit Obligation Plans:

Gratuity

The Company operates a defined benefit gratuity plan which requires contributions to be made to a separately administered fund by the Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) and HDFC Life Insurance Company Limited.

The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit plan is determined using the projected unit credit method.

The service cost and the net interest cost are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss. Actuarial gains and losses arise due to remeasurement as result of the actual experience and the assumed parameters and changes in the assumptions used for valuation are recognised in the Other Comprehensive Income (OCI).

Provident Fund

The Company's contribution to provident fund, administered through a Company managed trust, is recognised as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Compensated absences

The Company has a policy to allow accumulation of leave by employees up to certain days. The excess leave will either be encashed or funded by the Company to LIC for and on behalf of employees. Accordingly, the excess leave liability is discharged by the Company upon such funding to LIC. Remaining accumulated leave liability as at the year- end is provided as per actuarial valuation.

The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit plan is determined using the projected unit credit method.

NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Actuarial gains and losses arise due to difference in the actual experience and the assumed parameters and also due to changes in the assumptions used for valuation. The Company recognizes these actuarial gains and losses in the Statement of Profit and Loss, as income or expense.

(ii) Defined Contribution Plan:

Superannuation fund is administered by the HDFC Life Insurance Company Limited. The contribution to Superannuation fund, Contribution to pension fund, ESIC and Labour Welfare Fund are recognised as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

d) Inventories

All Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Raw materials, Stores and Spares and Packing Materials are valued at lower of cost determined on weighted average basis and net realisable value.

Work in process is valued at cost plus appropriate share of labour and manufacturing overheads.

Finished Goods are valued at cost plus appropriate share of labour and manufacturing overheads.

Construction work in progress is valued at cost and net realisable value whichever is lower. The cost is determined considering proportionate, cost of value of land, direct construction cost, development expenses and attributable indirect expenses.

e) Property, Plant and Equipments (PPE)

PPE are recorded at cost of acquisition / construction less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, if any. Cost comprises of the purchase price net of indirect taxes, if any, and any attributable cost of bringing the assets to its working condition for its intended use.

Spare parts are treated as capital assets when they meet the definition of PPE. Otherwise, such items are classified as inventory.

Any gains or losses on their disposal, determined by comparing sales proceeds with carrying amount, are recognised in the Statement of Profit or Loss.

f) Assets held for sale

Assets held for sale are measured at the lower of carrying amount or fair value less costs to sell. The determination of fair value less costs to sell includes use of management estimates and assumptions. The fair value of the assets held for sale has been estimated using valuation techniques which includes unobservable inputs.

g) Investment Properties

Property that is held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both, is classified as investment property. Investment property is measured initially at its cost, including related transaction costs and where applicable borrowing costs. Subsequent expenditure is capitalised to the asset's carrying amount only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are expensed when incurred. When part of an investment property is replaced, the carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. Investment property using cost based measurement, the fair value of investment property is disclosed in the notes. The Company has used government registration rates for the purpose of determining fair value of Land and Buildings.

h) Depreciation / Amortisation on PPE and Investment Properties

Depreciation on PPE and investment properties is provided on Straight Line Basis as per the useful life prescribed in schedule II of the Companies Act 2013 except for Building where the life of 30-60 years is considered based on internal technical estimates. Depreciation on these assets have been provided on the net restated book value prospectively over the remaining useful life as per Schedule II of Companies Act 2013. Freehold land is not depreciated.

i) Capital Work-in-Progress

Projects under construction wherein assets are not ready for use in the manner as intended by the management are shown as Capital Work-In-Progress.

j) Leases

A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Company as a lessee

(A) Lease Liability

At the commencement date, the Company measures the lease liability at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments shall be discounted using incremental borrowing rate.

(B) Right-of-use assets

Initially recognised at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives.

Subsequent measurement

(A) Lease Liability

Company measure the lease liability by (a) increasing the carrying amount to reflect interest on the lease liability; (b) reducing the carrying amount to reflect the lease payments made; and (c) remeasuring the carrying amount to reflect any reassessment or lease modifications.

(B) Right-of-use assets

Subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses. Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the under lying asset.

Impairment

Right of use assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the Cash Generating Unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs.

Short term Lease:

Short term lease is that, at the commencement date, has a lease term of 12 months or less. A lease that contains a purchase option is not a short-term lease. If the company elected to apply short term lease, the lessee shall recognise the lease payments associated with those leases as an expense on either a straight-line basis over the lease term or another systematic basis. The lessee shall apply another systematic basis if that basis is more representative of the pattern of the lessee's benefit.

As a lessor

Leases for which the company is a lessor is classified as a finance or operating lease. Whenever, the terms of the lease transfers substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership to the lessee, the contract is classified as a finance lease. All other leases are classified as operating leases.

Lease income is recognised in the statement of profit and loss on straight line basis over the lease term.

k) Fair Value Measurement

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximising the use of relevant observable inputs and minimising the use of unobservable inputs.

I) Impairment of Non-Current Assets

Non-financial assets are evaluated for recoverability whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. For the purpose of impairment testing, the recoverable amount (i.e. the higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the CGU to which the asset belongs.

If such assets are considered to be impaired, the impairment to be recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss is measured by the amount by which the carrying value of the assets exceeds the estimated recoverable amount of the asset. An impairment loss is reversed in the Statement of Profit and Loss if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. The carrying amount of the asset is increased to its revised recoverable amount, provided that this amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any accumulated amortization or depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years.

m) Cash and Cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash at bank and cash in hand and highly liquid interest-bearing securities with maturities of three months or less from the date of inception/acquisition.

Cash flow statement

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit for the period is adjusted for the effects of transactions of a non-cash nature, any deferrals or accruals of past or future operating cash receipts or payments and item of income or expenses associated with investing or financing cash flows. The cash flows from the operating, investing and financing activities of the Company are segregated.

In the cash-flow statement, cash and cash equivalents are shown net of bank overdrafts, which are included as current borrowings in liabilities on the balance sheet.

n) Borrowing Costs

Borrowings are initially recognised at fair value, net of transaction costs incurred. Borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Any difference between the proceeds (net of transaction costs) and the redemption amount is recognised in profit or loss over the period of the borrowings using the effective interest method.

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of an asset that necessarily takes a substantial period of time to get ready for its intended use or sale are capitalised as part of the cost of the asset. All other borrowing costs are expensed in the period in which they occur. Borrowing costs consist of interest and other costs that an entity incurs in connection with the borrowing of funds. Borrowing cost also includes exchange differences to the extent regarded as an adjustment to the borrowing costs.

o) Taxation

i) Current Income Tax

Income tax expense comprises of current tax and deferred tax. Income tax expense is recognized in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognized directly in equity/OCI, in which case it is recognized in other comprehensive income. Current income tax for current and prior periods is recognized at the amount expected to be paid to or recovered from the tax authorities, using the tax rates and tax laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted on the reporting date.

The Company offsets current tax assets and current tax liabilities, where it has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts and where it intends either to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

ii) Deferred Tax

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for all temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the financial statements.

Deferred income tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and the carry forward unused tax losses can be utilised.

The carrying amount of deferred income tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax asset to be utilised.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured using substantively enacted tax rates expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which the temporary differences are expected to be received or settled.

p) Financial Instruments

The Company recognizes financial assets and financial liabilities when it becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument.

(i) Financial Assets

(a) Initial recognition and measurement

All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place (regular way trades) are recognised on the trade date i.e, the date that the Company commits to purchase or sell the asset.

(b) Subsequent measurement

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in three categories:

- Financials Assets at Amortised Cost:

A financial asset is subsequently measured at amortised cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, debt instruments at amortised cost are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method, less impairment, if any.

- Financial assets at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI)

A financial asset is subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

- Financial assets at fair value through Profit or Loss (FVTPL)

Financial assets which are not classified in any of the above categories are subsequently fair valued through profit or loss.

(c) De-recognition

The Company derecognizes a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire or it transfers the financial asset and the transfer qualifies for de-recognition under Ind AS 109.

(d) Impairment

The Company recognizes loss allowances using the Expected Credit Loss (ECL) model for the financial assets which are not fair valued through Profit and Loss / OCI. Loss allowance for trade receivables with no significant financing component is measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL. For all other financial assets, expected credit losses are measured at an amount equal to the 12-month ECL, unless there has been a significant increase in credit risk from initial recognition in which case those are measured at lifetime ECL. The amount of expected credit losses (or reversal) that is required to adjust the loss allowance at the reporting date to the amount that is required to be recognised is treated as an impairment gain or loss in Statement of Profit and Loss.

(ii) Financial Liabilities

(a) Initial recognition and measurement

The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, loans and borrowings including bank overdrafts, financial guarantee contracts and derivative financial instruments.

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as at fair value through profit and loss or as those measured at amortised cost.

(b) Subsequent measurement

The subsequent measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification as follows:

- Financial liabilities at fair value through Profit and Loss

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss include financial liabilities held for trading. The Company has not designated any financial liabilities upon initial recognition at fair value through profit and loss.

- Financial liabilities measured at Amortised Cost

After initial recognition, interest bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method except for those designated in an effective hedging relationship.

(c) De-recognition

A financial liability (or a part of a financial liability) is derecognized from the Company's balance sheet when the obligation specified in the contract is discharged or cancelled or expires.

q) Segment reporting

Operating Segments are identified based on monitoring of operating results by the Chief Operating Decision Maker (CODM) separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment performance is evaluated based on profit or loss and is measured consistently with profit or loss of the Company.

r) Provisions, Contingent liabilities and Assets

(i) **Provisions**

Provisions are recognised when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. When the Company expects some or all of a provision to be reimbursed, for example, under an insurance contract, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset, but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the Statement of Profit and Loss net of any reimbursement.

(ii) Contingent Liabilities

Contingent liability is disclosed for (i) Possible obligations which will be confirmed only by the future events not wholly within the control of the company or (ii) Present obligations arising from past events where it is not probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation or a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation cannot be made.

(iii) Contingent Assets

Contingent Assets are not recognised but are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

s) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per equity share are computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per equity share are computed by dividing the net profit attributable to the equity holders of the Company by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per equity share and also the weighted average number of equity shares that could have been issued upon conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares. The dilutive potential equity shares are adjusted for the proceeds receivable had the equity shares been actually issued at fair value (i.e. the average market value of the outstanding equity shares). Dilutive potential equity shares are deemed converted as of the beginning of the period, unless issued at a later date. Dilutive potential equity shares are determined independently for each period presented.

The number of equity shares and potentially dilutive equity shares are adjusted retrospectively for all periods presented for any share splits and bonus shares issues including for changes effected prior to the approval of the financial statements by the Board of Directors.

3 Recent pronouncements

Recent pronouncements On 24th March, 2021, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") through a notification, amended Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013. The amendments revise Division I, II and III of Schedule III and are applicable from April 1, 2021. Key amendments relating to Division II which relate to companies whose financial statements are required to comply with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules 2015 are:

Balance Sheet:

- Lease liabilities should be separately disclosed under the head 'financial liabilities', duly distinguished as current or non-current.
- Certain additional disclosures in the statement of changes in equity such as changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors and restated balances at the beginning of the current reporting period.
- Specified format for disclosure of shareholding of promoters.
- Specified format for ageing schedule of trade receivables, trade payables, capital work-in-progress and intangible asset under development.
- If a company has not used funds for the specific purpose for which it was borrowed from banks and financial institutions, then
 disclosure of details of where it has been used.
- Specific disclosure under 'additional regulatory requirement' such as compliance with approved schemes of arrangements, compliance with number of layers of companies, title deeds of immovable property not held in name of company, loans and advances to promoters, directors, key managerial personnel (KMP) and related parties, details of benami property held etc.

Statement of profit and loss:

 Additional disclosures relating to Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR), undisclosed income and crypto or virtual currency specified under the head 'additional information' in the notes forming part of the standalone financial statements.

The amendments are extensive and the Company will evaluate the same to give effect to them as required by law.

4 Property, Plant and Equipments (PPE):

| | | | | | | | | | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|--|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Particulars | Free Hold Land | Buildings | Employees Quarters | Plant and Equipments | Wind Mill | Furniture and Fixtures | Office Equipments | Vehicles | Total | Capital work in progress |
| Gross Carrying amount as at Ist April,2020 | 11,751.63 | 423.87 | 1.89 | 1,907.70 | 294.92 | 51.47 | 25.10 | 75.62 | 14,532.23 | 307.78 |
| Additions | - | 100.31 | - | 29.50 | - | 250.89 | 32.95 | 44.73 | 458.38 | 635.52 |
| Disposals/transfer | - | - | - | (5.13) | - | - | - | - | (5.13) | (359.14) |
| Transfer to Stock in trade | (0.15) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (0.15) | |
| Gross Carrying amount as at 31st March,2021 | 11,751.48 | 524.18 | 1.89 | 1,932.07 | 294.92 | 302.36 | 58.04 | 120.35 | 14,985.33 | 584.16 |
| Accumulated Depreciation as at 1st April,2020 | - | 96.55 | 1.14 | 1,215.81 | 87.19 | 35.62 | 11.13 | 21.93 | 1,469.36 | - |
| Depreciation charge for the year | - | 18.20 | 0.00 | 86.26 | 17.44 | 15.17 | 5.59 | 8.68 | 151.33 | - |
| Disposals | - | - | - | (4.72) | - | - | - | - | (4.72) | - |
| Accumulated Depreciation as at 31st March,2021 | - | 114.75 | 1.14 | 1,297.35 | 104.62 | 50.79 | 16.72 | 30.61 | 1,615.98 | - |
| Net Carrying Amount as at 31st March, 2021 | 11,751.48 | 409.43 | 0.75 | 634.72 | 190.29 | 251.57 | 41.32 | 89.76 | 13,369.34 | 584.16 |
| Net Carrying Amount as at Ist April, 2020 | 11,751.63 | 327.33 | 0.75 | 691.89 | 207.73 | 15.85 | 13.97 | 53.70 | 13,062.86 | 307.78 |

Note:

I. Buildings: include ₹ 0.025 Lakhs being cost of bonds of Morning Star Co-Operative Housing Society Limited.

| Particulars | Free Hold Land | Buildings | Employees Quarters | Plant and Equipments | Wind Mill | Furniture and Fixtures | Office Equipments | Vehicles | Total | Capital work in progress |
|--|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Gross Carrying amount as at Ist April,2019 | 11,751.63 | 373.56 | 1.89 | 1,885.77 | 294.92 | 49.50 | 21.43 | 75.62 | 14,454.35 | - |
| Additions | - | 51.96 | - | 33.93 | - | 1.97 | 3.66 | - | 91.52 | 307.78 |
| Disposals | - | (1.65) | - | (12.00) | - | - | - | - | (13.65) | - |
| Gross Carrying amount as at 31st March,2020 | 11,751.63 | 423.87 | 1.89 | 1,907.70 | 294.92 | 51.47 | 25.10 | 75.62 | 14,532.23 | 307.78 |
| Accumulated Depreciation as at 1st April,2019 | - | 81.72 | 0.92 | 1,133.60 | 69.75 | 33.56 | 10.66 | 13.40 | 1,343.61 | - |
| Depreciation charge for the year # | - | 15.20 | 0.22 | 83.93 | 17.44 | 2.06 | 0.47 | 8.53 | 127.84 | - |
| Disposals | - | (0.37) | - | (1.72) | - | - | - | - | (2.09) | - |
| Accumulated Depreciation as at 31st March,2020 | - | 96.55 | 1.14 | 1,215.81 | 87.19 | 35.62 | 11.13 | 21.93 | 1,469.36 | - |
| Net Carrying Amount as at 31st March, 2020 | 11,751.63 | 327.33 | 0.75 | 691.89 | 207.73 | 15.85 | 13.97 | 53.70 | 13,062.86 | 307.78 |
| Net Carrying Amount as at Ist April, 2019 | 11,751.63 | 291.84 | 0.97 | 752.17 | 225.17 | 15.94 | 10.77 | 62.23 | 13,110.76 | - |

Note:

1. Buildings: include ₹ 0.025 Lakhs being cost of bonds of Morning Star Co-Operative Housing Society Limited.

Includes ₹ Nil (₹ 2.72 Lakhs) has been transferred to Cost of Construction in the Statement of Profit and Loss Account.

NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

5 Investment Property :

| | | | | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|--|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Particulars | Free Hold Land | Buildings | Plant and Equipments | Capital work in progress | Total |
| Gross Carrying amount as at 1st April,2020 | 1,802.42 | 6,391.45 | 93.18 | 1,561.47 | 9,848.52 |
| Additions | 1,652.70 | 309.63 | - | 890.86, ا | 3,853.20 |
| Disposals/transfer | - | - | - | (309.63) | (309.63) |
| Gross Carrying amount as at 31st March,2021 | 3,455.12 | 6,701.08 | 93.18 | 3,142.70 | 13,392.08 |
| Accumulated Depreciation as at 1st April,2020 | - | 339.51 | 68.94 | - | 408.44 |
| Depreciation charge for the year | - | 237.07 | 2.73 | - | 239.79 |
| Accumulated Depreciation as at 31st March,2021 | - | 576.57 | 71.66 | - | 648.23 |
| Net Carrying Amount as at 31st March, 2021 | 3,455.12 | 6,124.51 | 21.52 | 3,142.70 | 12,743.85 |
| Net Carrying Amount as at 1st April, 2020 | 1,802.42 | 6,051.94 | 24.24 | 1,561.47 | 9,440.08 |

Note:

I. Refer Note 34 (N) for other disclosures.

| Particulars | Free Hold Land | Buildings | Plant and Equipments | Capital work in progress | Total |
|--|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| Gross Carrying amount as at 1st April,2019 | 1,802.42 | 3,890.39 | 93.18 | 2,226.41 | 8,012.40 |
| Additions* | - | 2,501.06 | - | 1,836.12 | 4,337.18 |
| Disposals / Transfers | - | - | - | 2,501.06 | 2,501.06 |
| Gross Carrying amount as at 31st March,2020 | I,802.42 | 6,391.45 | 93.18 | 1,561.47 | 9,848.52 |
| Accumulated Depreciation as at 1st April,2019 | - | 156.23 | 57.36 | - | 213.59 |
| Depreciation charge for the year | - | 183.28 | 11.57 | - | 194.85 |
| Accumulated Depreciation as at 31st March,2020 | - | 339.51 | 68.94 | - | 408.44 |
| Net Carrying Amount as at 31st March, 2020 | 1,802.42 | 6,051.94 | 24.24 | 1,561.47 | 9,440.08 |
| Net Carrying Amount as at 1st April, 2019 | I,802.42 | 3,734.16 | 35.82 | 2,226.41 | 7,798.81 |

Note:

I. Refer Note 34 (N) for other disclosures.

* Includes portion of building having insignificant amount being used by the Company for administrative purpose.

Non-Current Financial Assets Investments:

| Par | ticulars | As at | As at |
|------|---|---------------------------|------------------|
| rar | | As at 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| (A) | Investment at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (fully paid) | | |
| (a) | Equity Shares (Fully paid up): | | |
| ., | Quoted: | | |
| | - Jyoti Limited (CY & PY : 84,900 Nos. Equity Shares) | 8.84 | 2.12 |
| | - Panasonic Energy India Company Limited (CY & PY: 72,824 Nos. Equity Shares) | 145.32 | 78.43 |
| | - Kerbs Biochemicals Limited (CY & PY: 100 Nos. Equity Shares) | 0.09 | 0.08 |
| | - Paushak Limited (CY & PY: 5,87,809 Nos. Equity Shares) | 49,121.73 | 10,169.39 |
| | | 49,275.98 | 10,250.03 |
| | Unquoted: | | · · · · · · |
| | - Alembic Employees Co-operative Supply Society Limited | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| | (CY & PY: 100 Nos. Equity Shares) | | |
| | - Co-Operative Bank of Baroda Limited (CY & PY: 100 Nos. Equity Shares) | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| | - Gujarat Export Corporation Limited (CY & PY: 12,210 Nos. Equity Shares) | 1.14 | 1.14 |
| | Pran Agro Services Private Limited (CY & PY: 18 Nos. Equity Shares) # | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Pragati Sahakari Bank Limited (CY & PY: 500 Nos. Equity Shares) | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| | Baroda Industrial Development Corporation Limited (CY & PY: 6 Nos. Equity Shares) | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| | Ganesh Co-operative Housing Society Limited (CY & PY: 2 Nos. Equity Shares) # | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | - Gujarat Urban Housing Company (CY & PY: 10 Nos. Equity Shares) | 0.00 | 0.01 |
| | Morning Star Co-operative Housing Society Limited (CY & PY: 1 Nos. Equity Shares) # | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | 1.29 | 1.29 |
| (b) | Preference Shares (Fully paid up): | | |
| ., | Unquoted: | | |
| | - 5% Non-Cumulative Redeemable Preference Share of Pran | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| | Agro Services Private Limited (CY & PY : 100 Nos. Preference Shares) | | |
| | Q// | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| (B) | Investment valued at Cost | | |
| (a) | Equity Shares (Fully paid up): | | |
| (-) | In Associate Company | | |
| | Quoted: | | |
| | - Alembic Pharmaceuticals Limited (CY: 5,58,36,503 & | 6,761.67 | 4,096.48 |
| | PY: 5,55,51,528 Nos. Equity Shares) (Note 1) | -, | ., |
| | In Subsidiary Company | | |
| | Unquoted: | | |
| | - Alembic City Limited (CY & PY 50,000 Nos. Equity Shares) | 10.07 | 10.07 |
| (b) | Debentures (Fully paid up): | | |
| (-) | In Subsidiary Company - Alembic City Limited | | |
| | - 1% Optionally Fully Convertible Debentures (OFCD) | 500.00 | - |
| | (CY 500 & PY : Nil Nos. Debentures) | | |
| Tota | al Investments | 56,549.51 | 14,358.37 |
| | regate amount of quoted investments | 56,037.65 | 14,346.50 |
| | regate market value of quoted investments | 588,181.98 | 306.700.75 |
| 05 | regate amount of unquoted investments | 511.87 | 11.87 |

Amount less than Rupees One Thousand.

Note 1 :- During the year, the Company has acquired additional 2,84,975 numbers of equity shares at a cost of ₹ 2,665.19 Lakhs.

7 Other Financial Assets:

| | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars | As at | As at |
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Bank deposits with more than 12 months maturity | 1.01 | - |
| Finance Lease Receivable (Refer Note 34 (C)(i)) | 350.99 | - |
| | 352.00 | - |
| | | |

8 Inventories:

| Particulars | As at | As at | |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 | |
| (a) Raw Materials* | 317.78 | 230.46 | |
| (b) Packing Materials* | 6.39 | 6.52 | |
| (c) Finished Goods* | 709.76 | 470.88 | |
| (d) Stores and spares | 328.81 | 336.30 | |
| Real Estate | | | |
| (e) Project Work-in-Progress | 4,065.48 | 2,497.21 | |
| | 5,428.21 | 3,541.38 | |
| | | -, | |

* The cost of inventory recognised as an expense during the year was ₹ 92.07 Lakhs (PY ₹ Nil).

Current Financial Assets 9 Investments:

| Particulars | As at | As at |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Investment at Fair Value through Profit or Loss | | |
| Mutual Funds (Quoted) | | |
| - Debt Funds | 963.86 | 5,370.71 |
| Debentures (Quoted) | 236.84 | - |
| Alternative investment fund (AIF Equity Fund) (Unquoted) | 366.94 | - |
| | 1,567.63 | 5,370.71 |
| | | |

10 Trade Receivables:

| Particulars | As at | As at |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Trade Receivables considered Good-Secured | - | - |
| Trade Receivables considered Good-Unsecured | | |
| - Receivable from Related Parties (Refer Note 34 (D)) | 374.49 | 220.53 |
| - Others | 935.59 | 668.88 |
| | 1,310.07 | 889.41 |
| Trade Receivables which have significant increase in credit risk | - | 64.14 |
| Trade Receivables credit impaired | - | - |
| Total | 1,310.07 | 953.55 |
| Less : Expected Credit Loss Allowance | - | (64.14) |
| | 1,310.07 | 889.41 |
| | | |

(D) Cash and Cash Equivalents:

| - | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars | As at | As at |
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Balance with banks | 574.72 | 226.79 |
| Bank deposits (Original Maturity within 3 Months) | - | 5,502.16 |
| Cash on hand | 2.92 | 1.51 |
| | 577.64 | 5,730.46 |
| | | |

D Bank Balances:

| Particulars | As at | As at | |
|---|------------------|------------------|--|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 | |
| Other Bank Balances | | | |
| - Bank deposits | 2.52 | 2.35 | |
| In earmarked accounts | | | |
| - Balances held in unpaid dividend accounts | 66.15 | 53.13 | |
| | 68.66 | 55.47 | |
| | | | |

B Loans: (Unsecured, considered good)

| Particulars | As at | As at |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Security Deposits | 5.86 | 5.86 |
| Inter Corporate Deposit to Related Party (Refer note 34 (D)) | - | 100.00 |
| | 5.86 | 105.86 |
| | | |

Others:

| Particulars | As at | As at |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Finance Lease Receivable (Refer Note 34 (C)(i)) | 72.71 | - |
| Others | 1.52 | - |
| X. | 74.23 | - |
| | | |

(D) Other Current Assets:

| Particulars | As at | As at |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Advance to Employees | 15.31 | 2.83 |
| Advance to Suppliers | 670.39 | 228.98 |
| Balance with Government authorities | 106.37 | 98.81 |
| Prepaid Expenses | 73.77 | 47.32 |
| Other Receivables | 58.97 | 93.27 |
| | 924.80 | 471.22 |
| | | |

Equity Share Capital:

| | | ₹ In Lakh |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2021 | As at 31st March, 2020 |
| a) Authorized | | |
| 300,000,000 - Equity shares of ₹ 2/- each | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 |
| | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 |
| b) Shares issued, subscribed and fully paid | | |
| 256,791,193 (PY: 256,791,193) - Equity shares of ₹ 2/- each | 5,135.82 | 5,135.82 |
| | 5,135.82 | 5,135.82 |
| c) Shares fully paid | | |
| 256,781,828 (PY: 256,781,828) - Equity shares of ₹ 2/- each | 5,135.64 | 5,135.64 |
| | 5,135.64 | 5,135.64 |
| | | |

d) Reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period.

| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2021 | | As at 31st March, 2020 | |
|---|------------------------|----------|------------------------|------------|
| | Numbers ₹ in Lakhs | | Numbers | ₹ in Lakhs |
| At the beginning of the period | 256,781,828 | 5,135.64 | 256,781,828 | 5,135.64 |
| Add / (Less) : changes during the year by the Company | - | - | - | - |
| At the end of the period | 256,781,828 | 5,135.64 | 256,781,828 | 5,135.64 |

e) The rights, preferences and restrictions including restrictions on the distribution of dividends and the repayment of capital;

The Company is having only one class of shares i.e Equity carrying a nominal value of \gtrless 2/- per share. Every holder of the equity share of the Company is entitled to one vote per share held. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the equity shareholders will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company after the distribution / repayment of all creditors. The distribution to the equity shareholders will be in proportion of the number of shares held by each shareholder.

The Company declares and pays dividend as approved by the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting. During the year ended 31st March, 2021 an amount of ₹ 0.60 of dividend per equity share was paid for Financial Year 2019-20.

f) Shares in the company held by each shareholder holding more than 5 percent shares specifying the number of shares held:

| Particulars | As at 31st N | As at 31st March, 2021 | | 1arch, 2020 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | Numbers | Numbers % held | | % held |
| Nirayu Limited (Holding Company) | 161,915,052 | 63.06% | 153,549,378 | 59.80% |
| SBI Small Cap Fund | 10,000,000 | 3.89% | 14,986,052 | 5.84% |

g) Aggregate number of Equity shares bought back during last 5 years : 10,250,000 equity shares of ₹ 80/- per share bought back in Financial year 2018-19.

Other Equity :

| | | | ₹ In Lakh |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Par | rticulars | As at 31st March, 2021 | As at 31st March, 2020 |
| a) | Capital Redemption Reserve (on account of Buy back of shares of earlier years) | | |
| | Balance as per the last financial statements | 205.00 | - |
| | Add : Transfer from General Reserve | - | 205.00 |
| | | 205.00 | 205.00 |
| b) | General Reserve (transfer of a portion of the net profit) | | |
| | Balance as per the last financial statements | 14,496.62 | 9,701.62 |
| | Less: Transferred to Capital Redemption Reserve | - | (205.00) |
| | Add:Transferred from Retained Earnings | - | 5,000.00 |
| | | 14,496.62 | 14,496.62 |
| c) | Retained Earnings | | |
| | Balance as per the last financial statements | 18,752.54 | 15,068.60 |
| | Profit for the year | 1,336.40 | 9,355.26 |
| | Items of Other Comprehensive Income | | |
| | Remeasurements of post-employment benefit obligation, net of tax | 6.42 | (52.19) |
| | Transfer to General Reserve | - | (5,000.00) |
| | Less: Appropriations | | |
| | - Equity Dividend including tax thereon | (1,540.69) | (619.13) |
| | | 18,554.66 | 18,752.54 |
| d) | Equity Instrument held at FVOCI (Refer below note) | | |
| | Balance as per the last financial statements | 9,720.30 | 11,336.01 |
| | Changes in fair value of FVOCI instruments (net of tax) | 34,569.80 | (1,615.71) |
| | | 44,290.10 | 9,720.30 |
| Tot | al | 77,546.39 | 43,174.46 |

Note: EQUITY INSTRUMENT held at FVOCI: The Company has elected to recognise changes in the fair value of certain investment in equity instrument in other comprehensive income. This amount will be reclassified to retained earnings on derecognition of corresponding equity instrument.

18 Non Current - Other Financial Liabilities:

| | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars | As at | As at |
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Security Deposits | | |
| - From related parties (Refer Note 34(D)) | 18.07 | 6.55 |
| - From others | 203.75 | 184.00 |
| | 221.81 | 190.55 |
| Deferred Income | 161.75 | 158.29 |
| | 383.56 | 348.84 |
| | | |

19 Non Current Provisions:

| Particulars | As at | As at |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Provision for employee benefits | | |
| - Provision for gratuity | - | 7.98 |
| - Provision for Compensated absences | 82.80 | 61.78 |
| | 82.80 | 69.77 |
| | | |

Deferred Tax Liability (Net):

| Particulars | As at | As at |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities | | |
| - Depreciation | 244.51 | 254.10 |
| - Financial Assets at FVOCI | 4,697.58 | 241.44 |
| - Financial Assets at FVTPL | 19.49 | 15.03 |
| - Others | 4.24 | - |
| Sub Total (a) | 4,965.83 | 510.57 |
| Deferred Tax Assets | | |
| - Provision for doubtful debts | - | (16.14) |
| - Deferred Revenue Expenses | (5.91) | (37.76) |
| - Others | (301.79) | (287.86) |
| Sub Total (b) | (307.71) | (341.76) |
| | | |
| Total (a+b) | 4,658.12 | 168.81 |
| | | |

Current Financial Liabilities Borrowings:

| Particulars | As at | As at |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Secured | | |
| Loans repayable on demand from banks (Refer Note below) | 27.6 | 5 - |
| | 27.6 | 5 - |
| | | |

Note: The above working capital facilities are secured in favour of Bank of Baroda, Axis bank by first charged on Pari-Passu basis by hypothecation of entire current assets including Inventory and Trade Receivables at interest rate ranging between 7% to 10% repayable on demand.

22 Trade Payables:

₹ In Lakhs

| Particulars | As at | As at |
|--|------------------|-------------------|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 3 Ist March, 2020 |
| Total outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises (Refer Note 34(J)) | 162.72 | 158.34 |
| Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises | 1,571.38 | 1,140.19 |
| | 1,734.11 | I,298.53 |
| | | |

Other Financial Liabilities:

| As at | As at |
|------------------|---|
| 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| - | 2.74 |
| 66.15 | 53.13 |
| | |
| 266.69 | 246.60 |
| 12.89 | 94.14 |
| 345.73 | 396.62 |
| | 31st March, 2021 - 66.15 266.69 12.89 |

24 Other Current Liabilities:

| Particulars | As at | As at |
|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 3 Ist March, 2020 |
| Statutory Liabilities | 135.88 | 92.04 |
| Others Liabilities | 322.22 | 283.50 |
| Advance from customers | 2,207.37 | 1,385.64 |
| | 2,665.46 | 1,761.18 |
| | | 1 |

25 Current Provisions:

| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2021 | As at 31st March, 2020 |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Provision for employee benefits | | |
| - Provision for gratuity | 24.17 | 34.81 |
| - Provision for Compensated absences | 14.99 | 12.84 |
| - Others | 35.58 | 35.06 |
| | 74.74 | 82.71 |
| Others | 991.26 | 991.26 |
| | I,066.00 | 1,073.97 |
| | | |

20 Revenue From Operations:

| | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Particulars | For the Year Ended on 31st March, 2021 | For the Year Ended on 31st March, 2020 |
| Sale of products | | |
| - Domestic | 750.55 | 3,551.43 |
| - Exports | 120.29 | 168.25 |
| - Real Estate Development | 2,175.70 | 49.33 |
| Export Incentives | 4.23 | 6.52 |
| Sale of Services | | |
| - Job work income | 1,436.53 | 736.17 |
| - Rent | 2,204.63 | 2,199.14 |
| Other Operating Revenues | | |
| - Others | 538.07 | 658.09 |
| Total Revenue from Operations | 7,230.00 | 7,368.94 |
| | | |

2 Other Income:

| Particulars | For the Year | For the Year |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| | Ended on | Ended on |
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Interest Income | 83.28 | 29.87 |
| Dividend Income | 37.96 | 8,787.82 |
| Fair Value change of investment held for trading | 77.45 | 59.73 |
| Profit / (Loss) on sale of Investments (Net) | 440.72 | 98.02 |
| Other Non Operating Income | | |
| - Gain on Foreign Currency Transactions (Net) | 5.98 | 15.43 |
| - Gain/(Loss) on sale of Property, Plant and Equipments (Net) | 24.37 | 50.50 |
| - Amount no longer payable written back | 40.96 | - |
| - Others | 286.01 | 305.56 |
| | 996.73 | 9,346.93 |
| | | |

28 Cost of Material Consumed:

| Particulars | For the Year Ended on | For the Year Ended on |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Inventory at the beginning of the year | 236.98 | 843.41 |
| Add : Purchases | I,264.24 | 1,853.02 |
| | 1,501.22 | 2,696.43 |
| Less: Inventory at the end of the year | 324.10 | 236.98 |
| | 1,177.00 | 2,459.45 |
| | | |

29 Cost of Construction:

| | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars | For the Year | For the Year |
| | Ended on | Ended on |
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Opening Construction Work-in-Progress | 2,497.21 | 571.67 |
| Add : Construction Expenses incurred during the year | 2,854.12 | 1,953.08 |
| Less : Closing Construction Work-in-Progress | 4,065.48 | 2,497.21 |
| Cost of Construction | I,285.85 | 27.53 |
| | | |

30 Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods /Work in Progress:

| Particulars | For the Year | For the Year |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| | Ended on | Ended on |
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Inventory at the end of the year | | |
| - Finished Goods | 709.76 | 470.88 |
| (a) | 709.76 | 470.88 |
| Inventory at the beginning of the year | | |
| - Finished Goods | 470.88 | 1,154.45 |
| (b) | 470.88 | 1,154.45 |
| (b-a) | (238.88) | 683.57 |
| | | |

3 Employee Benefits Expenses:

| Particulars | For the Year Ended on | For the Year Ended on |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 3 Ist March, 2020 |
| Salary, Wages, Bonus and Others etc. | 2,072.10 | 1,892.49 |
| Contribution to Provident and other funds | 125.06 | 112.90 |
| Staff Welfare | 62.40 | 73.53 |
| | 2,259.56 | 2,078.93 |
| | | |



32 Other Expenses:

| Particulars | For the Year | For the Year |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| | Ended on | Ended on |
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Consumption of Stores, spares and laboratory materials | 163.88 | 146.27 |
| Power and Fuel (Net) | 22.35 | 27.32 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | | |
| - Machinery | 213.02 | 221.02 |
| - Building | 52.61 | 53.63 |
| - Others | 137.06 | 177.74 |
| Marketing, Publicity Expenses and Selling Commission | 88.26 | 87.37 |
| Rent | 0.02 | 0.11 |
| Rates and Taxes | 263.64 | 298.82 |
| Insurance | 72.65 | 51.13 |
| Travelling Expense | 9.12 | 44.77 |
| Legal & Professional Fees | 275.45 | 415.17 |
| Payment to Auditors (Refer Note 34(F)) | 14.88 | 15.68 |
| Provision for doubtful trade receivables | - | 64.14 |
| Bad Debts written off | 251.73 | 13.86 |
| Less: Bad Debts provision utilised | (64.14) | (13.86) |
| Contribution for CSR related activities (Refer Note 34 (E)) | 27.73 | 28.51 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | 145.23 | 115.81 |
| | 1,673.50 | 1,747.51 |

3 Other Comprehensive Income:

| For the Year Ended on 31st March, 2021 | For the Year Ended on 3 Ist March, 2020 |
|--|---|
| | |
| 39,025.95 | (1,824.07) |
| (4,456.15) | 208.36 |
| 8.58 | (69.74) |
| (2.16) | 17.55 |
| 34,576.22 | (1,667.91) |
| | 31st March, 2021 39,025.95 (4,456.15) 8.58 (2.16) |

34 Other Explanatory Notes and Informations:

| | | | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|---|-----|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Par | ticulars | As at 31st March, 2021 | As at 31st March, 2020 |
| Α | Cor | nmitments | | |
| | a) | Capital Commitments | | |
| | | Capital expenditure contracted for at the end of the reporting period but not recognised as liabilities is as follows: | | |
| | | - Property, Plant and Equipments | 12.36 | - |
| | | - Investment Property | 3,422.08 | 493.53 |
| | | | 3,434.44 | 493.53 |
| В | Cor | ntingent Liabilities | | |
| | a) | Wage revision and reinstatement of employees and other demands | Unascertained | Unascertained |
| | b) | Letter of Credit, Guarantees and counter guarantees | 276.71 | 287.84 |
| | c) | Liabilities Disputed in appeals: | | |
| | | - Excise Duty | 17.87 | 48.42 |
| | | - Sales Tax | 123.76 | 123.76 |
| | | - Income Tax | 659.47 | 659.47 |
| | | - Green Cess | 19.29 | 19.29 |
| | d) | Claims against the Company not acknowledged as debt- | | |
| | | - API Division (Refer below Note I) | I,060.87 | 1,060.87 |
| | | - Real Estate Division (Refer below Note 2) | - | 56.63 |

Note

- 1. Includes amount (net of provision of ₹ 991.26 Lakhs), interest thereon is subject to final hearing of judgment.
- 2. Represent a litigation filed in National Consumer Forum in respect of one project with frivolous claims, which the Company is confident of being awarded in its favour for F.Y. 2020-21.

C Disclosure pursuant Leases:

As Lessee:

Short term Leases:

The Company has obtained premises for its business operations under operating lease or leave and license agreements. These are not non-cancellable and are renewable by mutual consent on mutually agreeable terms.

Lease payments are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss under the head "Rent Expense" in note no 32.

As Lessor:

i) Finance Lease Receivable (reconciliation gross/net investment)

The Reconcliation between the total gross investment in the lease and net investment in lease at the statement of financials position date is as follows.

| | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Particulars | 31st March 2021 | 31st March 2020 |
| Gross Receivable | 474.02 | - |
| Less: unearned finance income | 50.33 | - |
| Total | 423.69 | - |
| Of which | | |
| Current Portion | 72.71 | - |
| Non Current Portion | 350.99 | - |

ii) The following table sets out a maturity analysis of lease payments, showing the undiscounted lease payments to be received after the reporting date.

| Particulars | ₹ in Lakhs |
|---------------------|------------|
| Less than one year | 2,060.53 |
| One to Two Year | 1,735.83 |
| Two to Three Year | 1,500.92 |
| Three to Four Year | 1,332.85 |
| Four to Five Year | 1,214.46 |
| More than Five Year | 2,778.47 |
| Total | 10,623.06 |

D Related Party Disclosures:

List of Related Parties with whom the Company has entered into transactions during the year.

- (a) Holding Company : Nirayu Limited
- (b) Subsidiary: Alembic City Limited
- (c) Associate Company
 - I. Alembic Pharmaceuticals Limited

(d) Other Related Parties

- I. Shreno Limited
- 2. Paushak Limited
- 3. Shreno Publications Limited
- 4. Rakshak Services Private Limited

(e) Key Managerial Personnel

3.

- I. Mr. Chirayu Amin
- 2. Mrs. Malika Amin Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer
 - Mr. Udit Amin Non-Executive Director

Chairman

- 4. Mr. C.P.Buch Independent Director
- 5. Mr. R.C.Saxena Independent Director(upto 12.08.2019)
- 6. Mr. Sameer Khera Independent Director
- 7. Mr. Mayank Amin Independent Director(w.e.f 15.05.2019)

lotes

NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STA

- 8. Ms. Rati Desai Independent Director(w.e.f 13.08.2019)
- 9. Mr Abhijit Joshi Director
- 10. Mr Rasesh Shah
- Chief Financial Officer
- II. Mr Drigesh Mittal **Company Secretary**

(f) Relatives of Key Managerial Personnel

- Mr. Pranav Amin Ι.
- 2. Mr. Shaunak Amin

(g) Key Managerial Personnel Compensation

| Key Managerial Personnel Compensation | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Particulars | For the year ended | For the year ended |
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Short-term employee benefits | 220.47 | 334.07 |
| Terminal Benefits | 18.00 | 17.13 |
| Other Benefits | 16.00 | 14.50 |
| Total Compensation | 254.47 | 365.70 |

(h) Transactions with Related Parties

During the year, the following transactions were carried out with related parties and relative of Key Managerial Personnel in the ordinary course of the business

| Holding - Nirayu Limited | For the year ended 31st March, 2021 | For the year ended 31st March, 2020 |
|--|---|---|
| i) Rent Income | - | 248.27 |
| ii) Dividend Paid | 951.27 | 298.12 |
| iii) Refund of Security Deposit Received | - | 26.45 |

| Sub | sidiary - Alembic City Limited | For the year ended 31st March, 2021 | For the year ended 31st March, 2020 |
|------|--|---|---|
| i) | Rent Income | 400.50 | 22.91 |
| ii) | Inter Corporate Deposit (Repaid) (Refer below note) | (100.00) | 100.00 |
| iii) | Interest on Inter Corporate Deposit | 4.83 | 6.29 |
| iv) | Investment in 1% Optionally Convertible Debentures | 500.00 | - |
| v) | Interest on Investment in 1% Optionally Convertible Debentures | 1.92 | - |
| vi) | Reimbursement of Expenses | 28.41 | - |
| vii) | Security Deposit Received | 31.13 | 18.99 |

Note: Inter Corporate Deposit has been given in accordance with Section 186(4) of the Companies Act, 2013 and the same has been given for general business purpose.



| | | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|-------|--|---|--|
| Asso | ociate - Alembic Pharmaceuticals Limited | For the year ended 3 Ist March, 202 I | For the year ended 3 Ist March, 2020 |
| i) | Purchase of Goods | 59.75 | 51.02 |
| ii) | Sale of Goods | 577.52 | 3,714.70 |
| iii) | Sale of Property, Plant & Equipments | - | 49.46 |
| iv) | Rendering of services | 1,861.54 | 1,107.89 |
| v) | Reimbursement of Expenses | 334.74 | 433.40 |
| vi) | Rent Income | 905.57 | 873.83 |
| vii) | Dividend Income | - | 8,610.49 |
| viii) | Security Deposit Received | 20.08 | - |

| Key | Managerial Personnel and their relatives | Name of Parties | For the year ended 31st March, 2021 | For the year ended 31st March, 2020 |
|------|--|--------------------|--|--|
| i) | Managerial Remuneration | | | |
| | | Mrs. Malika Amin | 144.00 | 143.73 |
| | | Mr. Udit Amin | - | 125.00 |
| | | Mr. Rasesh Shah | 76.93 | 68.57 |
| | | Mr. Drigesh Mittal | 17.54 | 13.90 |
| ii) | Dividend Paid | | | |
| | | Mr. Chirayu Amin | 49.91 | 16.64 |
| | | Mrs. Malika Amin | 46.07 | 15.36 |
| | | Others | 23.19 | 7.73 |
| iii) | Sitting Fees | | | |
| | | Mr. Chirayu Amin | 1.70 | 1.30 |
| | | Mr. Udit Amin | 2.00 | 1.90 |
| | | Mr. C.P.Buch | 3.30 | 3.40 |
| | | Mr. R.C.Saxena | - | 0.75 |
| | | Mr. Sameer Khera | 2.90 | 2.55 |
| | | Mr. Mayank Amin | 3.20 | 2.30 |
| | | Ms. Rati Desai | 1.30 | 0.80 |
| | | Mr. Abhijit Joshi | 1.60 | 1.50 |

| Part | ticulars | Name of Other Related Parties | For the year ended 31st March, 2021 | For the year ended 31st March, 2020 |
|-------|--|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| i) | Purchase of Goods | | | |
| | | Paushak Limited | 5.27 | 7.48 |
| | | Shreno Publications Limited | 1.33 | 3.79 |
| ii) | Sale of Goods | | | |
| | | Paushak Limited | 5.41 | 3. |
| | | Shreno Limited | - | 0.44 |
| iii) | Sale of Property, Plant and Equipments | | | |
| | | Paushak Limited | 1.56 | 5.13 |
| iv) | Rendering of services | | | |
| | | Shreno Limited | 272.28 | 403.14 |
| | | Paushak Limited | 54.65 | 91.84 |
| v) | Receiving of services | | | |
| | | Rakshak Services Private Limited | 36.42 | 77.86 |
| vi) | Rent Paid | | | |
| | | Shreno Limited | 3.58 | 3.43 |
| vii) | Rent Income | | | |
| | | Shreno Publications Limited | 73.06 | 73.06 |
| | | Paushak Limited | 25.17 | 13.91 |
| | | Shreno Limited | 2.29 | 2.07 |
| | | Rakshak Services Private Limited | 0.65 | 0.61 |
| viii) | Dividend Paid | | | |
| | | Others* | 0.00 | - |
| | | Paushak Limited | 0.01 | - |
| ix) | Dividend Income | | | |
| | | Paushak Limited | 35.27 | 29.39 |
| x) | Reimbursement of Expenses | | | |
| | | Paushak Limited | - | 9.71 |

* Amount less than One thousand



| Outstanding Balances | | ₹ In Lakhs | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2021 | As at 31st March, 2020 | |
| Subsidiary-Alembic City Limited | | | |
| I. Deposits Payable | 50.12 | 18.99 | |
| 2. Inter Corporate Deposit | - | 100.00 | |
| 3. Investment in 1% Optionally convertible debentures | 500.00 | | |
| Associate-Alembic Pharmaceuticals Limited | | | |
| I. Trade Receivable | 340.64 | 193.28 | |
| 2. Trade Payable | 1.05 | 0.3 | |
| 3. Deposits Payable | 266.69 | 246.60 | |
| Other Related Parties | | | |
| I. Trade Receivable | 33.84 | 27.2 | |
| 2. Trade Payable | 1.59 | 6.19 | |

E Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) :

As per section 135 of the Companies Act , 2013, a CSR committee has been formed by the Company. The areas for CSR activities are promoting education, art and culture, healthcare, destitute care and rehabilitation and rural development projects as specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013. The details of amount required to be spent and actual expenses spent during the year is as under:

(a) Gross amount required to be spent by the company during the year: ₹ 27.73 Lakhs (Previous Year ₹ 28.51 Lakhs)

(b) Amount spent during the year on:

| Par | ticulars | For the year ended | For the year ended |
|-----|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| 1. | Construction / Acquisition of Assets | | |
| | - In cash | - | - |
| | - Yet to be paid in cash | - | - |
| 2. | On purpose other than (i) above | | |
| | - In cash * | 27.73 | 28.51 |
| | - Yet to be paid | - | - |

* Contributed for CSR activities in the area of healthcare, rural development and education through implementing agency - Alembic CSR Foundation.

F Payment to Auditors:

| | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|---|---|--|
| Particulars | For the year ended 31st March, 2021 | For the year ended 3 Ist March, 2020 |
| Statutory Auditors | | |
| Audit Fees (Including Limited Review) | 9.50 | 9.50 |
| Fees for other services | 1.80 | 1.33 |
| Reimbursement of expenses | 0.01 | 0.51 |
| Cost Auditor | | |
| As Cost Auditors and Compliance Certificate | 0.03 | 0.54 |
| Tax Auditor | | |
| Tax Audit Fee | 2.00 | 2.25 |
| Secretarial Auditor | | |
| Secretarial Audit, Corporate Governance and Annual Return | 1.55 | 1.55 |
| | 14.88 | 15.68 |

G Earnings Per Share (EPS):

| Particulars | For the year ended 31st March, 2021 | For the year ended 31st March, 2020 |
|--|---|---|
| Profit after Tax available for equity shareholders | 1,336.40 | 9,355.26 |
| Weighted Average number of equity shares | 256,781,828 | 256,781,828 |
| Basic and Diluted Earnings per share (Face value per share ₹ 2/- each) | 0.52 | 3.64 |

H Defined benefit plans / compensated absences - As per actuarial valuation:

| Particulars | Gratuity I | Funded |
|---|------------|------------|
| | 31.03.2021 | 31.03.2020 |
| Expense recognised in the Statement of Profit & Loss Account | | |
| Current Service Cost | 34.81 | 30.77 |
| Net Interest Cost | 1.74 | 0.21 |
| Total Charge to Profit & Loss Account | 36.55 | 30.98 |
| Total amount recognised in Other Comprehensive Income | | |
| Components of actuarial gain/losses on obligations: | | |
| Due to Change in financial assumptions | - | 11.61 |
| Due to Change in demographic assumptions | - | (0.17) |
| Due to experience adjustments | 6.57 | 50.13 |
| Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in interest income | (15.15) | 8.18 |
| Amounts recognised in Other Comprehensive Income | (8.58) | 69.74 |

| | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|---|------------|------------|
| Particulars | Gratuity I | unded |
| | 31.03.2021 | 31.03.2020 |
| Net Asset / (Liability) recognised | | |
| Change in Obligation | | |
| Present value of Defined Benefit Obligations at the beginning of the year | 337.39 | 291.12 |
| Transfer in/(out) obligation | - | - |
| Current Service Cost | 34.81 | 30.77 |
| Interest Cost | 21.56 | 19.64 |
| Actuarial (Gain) / Losses due to change in financial assumptions | - | 11.61 |
| Actuarial (Gain) / Losses due to change in demographic assumptions | - | (0.17) |
| Actuarial Losses / (Gain) due to experience adjustments | 6.57 | 50.13 |
| Benefits Payments | (23.00) | (65.70) |
| Present value of Defined Benefit Obligations at the end of the year | 377.34 | 337.39 |
| Change in Assets | | |
| Plan assets at the beginning of the year | 294.60 | 272.86 |
| Interest Income | 19.82 | 19.43 |
| Return on plan assets excluding amounts included in interest income | 15.15 | (8.18) |
| Contributions by Employer | 46.60 | 76.20 |
| Actual benefits paid | (23.00) | (65.70) |
| Plan assets at the end of the year | 353.17 | 294.60 |

| Actuarial Assumptions: | | |
|---|------------|------------|
| Discount Rate | 6.85% | 6.85% |
| Expected rate of return on plan assets | 6.85% | 6.85% |
| Mortality pre retirement | *LIC Rates | *LIC Rates |
| Mortality post retirement | NA | NA |
| Turnover rate | 5% to 1% | 5% to 1% |
| Medical premium inflation | NA | NA |
| Rate of escalation in salary (p.a) | 4.75% | 4.75% |
| * Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2012-14) Ult. | | |

| Sensitivity Analysis: | | |
|---|---------|---------|
| Delta Effect of +0.5% Change in Rate of Discounting | (3.39%) | (3.44%) |
| Delta Effect of -0.5% Change in Rate of Discounting | 3.61% | 3.67% |
| Delta Effect of +0.5% Change in Rate of Salary growth | 3.64% | 3.70% |
| Delta Effect of -0.5% Change in Rate of Salary growth | (3.44%) | (3.50%) |
| Delta Effect of +0.5% Change in Rate of Withdrawal | 0.24% | 0.24% |
| Delta Effect of -0.5% Change in Rate of Withdrawal | (0.25%) | (0.27%) |

| Particulars | Compensated abser | nces Not Funded |
|--|-------------------|-----------------|
| | 31.03.2021 | 31.03.2020 |
| Expense recognised in the Statement of Profit & Loss Account | | |
| Current Service Cost | 20.53 | 20.36 |
| Net Interest Cost | 4.67 | 5.73 |
| Net Value of re-measurements on the obligation and plan assets | 17.30 | 0.80 |
| Total expense | 42.50 | 26.89 |
| Actuarial loss / (gain) due to change in financial assumptions | - | 2.80 |
| Actuarial loss / (gain) due to change in demographic assumptions | - | (0.04) |
| Actuarial loss / (gain) due to change in experience assumptions | 17.30 | (1.96) |
| Net Actuarial loss / (gain) | 17.30 | 0.80 |
| Net Asset / (Liability) recognised in the Balance Sheet | | |
| Opening Defined Benefit Obligation | 74.62 | 84.08 |
| Transfer in/(out) obligation | - | - |
| Current Service Cost | 20.53 | 20.36 |
| Interest Cost | 4.67 | 5.73 |
| Actuarial loss / (gain) due to change in financial assumptions | - | 2.80 |
| Actuarial loss / (gain) due to change in demographic assumptions | - | (0.04) |
| Actuarial loss / (gain) due to change in experience assumptions | 17.30 | (1.96) |
| Benefits Paid | (19.33) | (36.35 |
| Closing Defined Benefit Obligation | 97.79 | 74.62 |

Provident Fund

The Company's contribution to the provident fund, administered through a Company managed trust, is recognised as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The trust pays interest to its beneficiaries based on the minimum rate of return specified by the Government, from time to time. If there is any shortfall in the fund assets of the said trust, then the same is contributed by the Company to the trust and is charged to Statement of Profit and Loss. As on 31st March, 2021, there is no shortfall in the fund assets of the said trust.

I Details of Hypothecation of Assets:

Inventory and Trade Receivables are Hypothecated as security for working capital borrowings.

x

J Disclosure related to Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises:

On the basis of confirmation obtained from the supplier who have registered themselves under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (MSMED Act, 2006) and based on the information available with the company, the following are the details:

| | | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| | Particulars | As at 31st March 2021 | As at 31st March 2020 |
| (a) | the principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of each accounting year (Refer below notes) | 167.43 | 185.89 |
| (b) | the amount of interest paid by the buyer in terms of section 16 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 (27 of 2006), along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year; | | - |
| (c) | the amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which has been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006; | | - |
| (d) | the amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year; and | - | - |
| (e) | the amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises | - | - |

Note I: The principal amount due to Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises includes Retention amount of ₹ 136.31 Lakhs (PY ₹ 111.60 Lakhs.)

Note 2: Out of above, amount pertaining to Medium Enterprises is ₹ 4.71 Lakhs (PY ₹ 27.55 Lakhs)

K SEBI (Listing Obligation & Disclosure Requirements) Regulation 2015:

Disclosures are required under Regulation 34 (3) read with schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligation & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 have not been given as there are no such transactions with any such party.

L Disclosure pursuant to Ind AS 115 -Revenue from Contracts with Customers:

Disaggregation of revenue:

The management determines that the segment information reported under Note 34 (R) Segment reporting is sufficient to meet the disclosure objective with respect to disaggregation of revenue under Ind AS 115 Revenue from contract with Customers. Hence, no separate disclosures of disaggregated revenues are reported.

M Taxes Reconciliation:

(i) Income Tax Expense

| | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|---|---|--|
| Particulars | For the year ended 31st March, 2021 | For the year ended 3 Ist March, 2020 |
| a) Income tax expense | , | , |
| i. Current Tax | | |
| Current tax expense | 290.00 | - |
| ii. Deferred Tax | | |
| Decrease/ (Increase) in deferred tax assets | 31.89 | 223.98 |
| (Decrease)/ Increase in deferred tax liabilities | (0.89) | (196.22) |
| Total Deferred tax expenses (Benefits) | 31.00 | 27.75 |
| Total Income tax expenses (i + ii) * | 321.00 | 27.75 |
| *excludes below tax impact on Other Comprehensive Income | | |
| Tax Benefit on Actuarial | (2.16) | 17.55 |
| Tax Benefit / (Expenses) due to Fair Value of Investments | (4,456.15) | 208.36 |

(ii) Reconciliation of tax expense

| Particulars | For the year ended 31st March, 2021 | For the year ended 31st March, 2020 |
|--|---|---|
| Profit before Income tax expense | 1,651.87 | 9,368.35 |
| Tax at the Indian Tax Rate # | 415.74 | 2,357.83 |
| Tax effect of amounts which are not deductible (taxable) in calculating taxable income | | |
| Tax impact on items deductible | (140.24) | - |
| Tax impact on deduction available under Chapter VIA | (9.55) | - |
| Dividend Income | - | (2,211.72) |
| Expenditure related to exempt Income | - | 1.44 |
| Non Deductible Tax Expense (u/s 43B of Income Tax Act, 1961) | - | (132.45) |
| Net effect of expenses not deductible u/s 32 of Income Tax Act, 1961 | - | 69.83 |
| Effect of Income on which tax payable u/s IIIA,II2, II2A of Income Tax Act, 1961 | (8.04) | 24.63 |
| Others (including deferred tax) | 63.09 | (81.81) |
| Income Tax Expense | 321.00 | 27.75 |

The Company Opted for Concessional tax rate of Income Tax Act, 1961 and the applicable Indian Statutory Tax Rate for the year ended 31st March, 2021 is 25.17% and for 31st March, 2020 was 25.17%.

(iii) Current Tax (Liabilities) / Assets

| | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|---|--|---|
| Particulars | For the year ended 3 I st March, 202 I | For the year ended 31st March, 2020 |
| Opening balance | 94.22 | (69.32) |
| Income Tax Paid | 195.10 | 148.88 |
| Current Income Tax for the year | (290.00) | - |
| Current Income Tax provision for earlier year | 5.53 | 14.66 |
| Net Current Income Tax Asset / (Liability) at the end | 4.85 | 94.22 |

(iv) Unrecongnised Deferred tax assets on losses

Unrecongnised deferred tax assets on losses are summarised below:

| Particulars | For the year ended | For the year ended |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Unrecongnised deferred tax assets on losses | 77.63 | 90.36 |

As on 31st March, 2021, the company did not recognised deferred tax assets of ₹ 77.63 Lakhs on business losses as the company believes that utilization of the same is not probable.

Ν **Investment Property:**

| (i) | Particulars | For the year ended 31st March, 2021 | For the year ended 31st March, 2020 |
|-----|--|---|---|
| | Amount recognised in Statement of Profit or Loss for investment properties Rental Income | 2,218.01 | 2,200.72 |
| | Direct operating expenses from property that generated rental income | (206.36) | (225.28) |
| | Depreciation | (222.48) | (168.68) |
| | Profit from Investment Property | 1,789.17 | I,806.75 |

(ii)

| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2021 | As at 31st March, 2020 |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Fair Value | | |
| Investment Properties | 18,961.39 | 17,221.54 |
| Add: Investment Property under Construction | 3,147.12 | 1,561.47 |
| Total | 22,108.51 | 18,783.01 |

Estimation of fair value: Method of Estimation

In the absence of valuation reports, the Company has used the government registration rates for the purpose of determining the fair value of Land and Buildings.

₹ In Lakhe

O Financial instruments:

i) Fair value measurement hierarchy

| | | | | | | | | < In Lakhs |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------|-----------|------------------------|-------------|------------|
| Particulars | | As at 31st M | arch, 2021 | | | As at 31st M | larch, 2020 | |
| | Carrying | Level | of input use | ed in | Carrying | Level of input used in | | |
| | amount | Level I | Level 2 | Level 3 | amount | Level I | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | | |
| At Fair Value through Profit and Loss | | | | | | | | |
| Investments | 1,567.63 | 1,567.63 | - | - | 5,370.71 | 5,370.71 | - | - |
| At FVTOCI | | | | | | | | |
| Investment in Equity instruments | 56,049.01 | 49,275.98 | 1.29 | - | 14,357.87 | 10,250.03 | 1.29 | - |
| Investment in Debt instruments | 500.50 | - | 0.50 | - | 0.50 | - | 0.50 | - |
| At Amortised cost | | | | | | | | |
| Trade Receivables | 1,310.07 | - | - | - | 889.41 | - | - | - |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 577.64 | - | - | - | 5,730.46 | - | - | - |
| Bank balances other than above | 68.66 | - | - | - | 55.47 | - | - | - |
| Loans | 5.86 | - | - | - | 105.86 | - | - | - |
| Others | 426.23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total | 60,505.61 | 50,843.61 | 1.79 | - | 26,510.28 | 15,620.73 | 1.79 | - |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Borrowings | 27.66 | | | | - | | | |
| Trade Payables | 1,734.11 | - | - | - | 1,298.53 | - | - | - |
| Security Deposit | 663.14 | - | - | - | 689.58 | - | - | - |
| Other Financial liabilities | 66.15 | - | - | - | 55.87 | - | - | - |
| Total | 2,491.06 | - | - | - | 2,043.98 | - | - | - |

Level 1: Level 1 hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices. This includes listed equity instruments and mutual funds that have quoted price. The fair value of all equity instruments which are traded in the stock exchanges is valued using the closing price as at the reporting period. The mutual funds are valued using the closing NAV.

Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

There are no transfers between levels I and 2 during the year.

The Company's policy is to recognise transfers into and transfers out of fair value hierarchy levels at the end of the reporting period.

ii) Valuation technique used to determine fair value

Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- the use of quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments.
- the fair value of the remaining financial instruments is determined using discounted analysis.

iii) Valuation Processes

Valuation of unquoted equity shares is done by an external valuation agency.

The main level 3 inputs for unlisted equity securities used by the Company are derived and evaluated as follows:

Discount rates are determined using a capital asset pricing model to calculate a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risk specific to the asset.

Earnings growth factor for unlisted equity securities are estimated based on market information for similar types of companies.

Changes in level 2 and 3 fair values are analysed at the end of each reporting period.

P Financial Risk Management:

The Company has exposure to credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk arising from financial instruments.

The Company's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Company, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed periodically to reflect changes in market conditions and the Company's activities.

The Company monitors compliance with the Company's risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Company.

a. Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Company if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Company's receivables from customers, loans and investments. Credit risk is managed through continuous monitoring of receivables and follow up for overdues.

Investments

The Company limits its exposure to credit risk by generally investing in liquid securities and only with counterparties that have a good credit rating. The Company does not expect any losses from non-performance by these counter parties, and does not have any significant concentration of exposures to specific industry sector or specific country risks.

Trade Receivables

The Company has used Expected Credit Loss (ECL) model for assessing the impairment loss. For the purpose, the Company uses a provision matrix to compute the expected credit loss amount. The provision matrix takes into account external and internal risk factors and historical data to credit losses from various customers.

| | | ₹ in Lakhs |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars | As at | As at |
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 64.14 | 13.86 |
| Provision made during the year | - | 64.14 |
| Provision reversed during the year | (64.14) | (13.86) |
| Balance at the end of the year | - | 64.14 |

Other than trade and other receivables, the Company has no other financial assets that are past due but not impaired.

b. Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Company will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Company ensures that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due, under both normal and stressed conditions.

Maturities of Financial Liabilities

The table herewith analyse the Company's Financial Liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on there contractual maturities for:

The amount disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balance dues within the 12 months equal there carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

Contractual maturities of financial liabilities

| Particulars | Less than I year | More than I year | Total |
|----------------------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|
| As at 31st March, 2021 | | | |
| Non-derivatives | | | |
| Other financial liabilities | 373.39 | 383.56 | 756.95 |
| Trade payables | 1,734.11 | - | 1,734.11 |
| Total Non-derivative liabilities | 2,107.50 | 383.56 | 2,491.06 |

Notes

NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

| Contractual maturities of financial liabilities | | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------|
| Particulars | Less than I year | More than I year | Total |
| As at 31st March, 2020 | | | |
| Non-derivatives | | | |
| Other financial liabilities | 396.62 | 348.84 | 745.45 |
| Trade payables | 1,298.53 | - | I,298.53 |
| Total Non-derivative liabilities | 1,695.14 | 348.84 | 2,043.98 |

c. Market Risk

I. Price Risk

The Company is mainly exposed to the price risk due its investment in equity instruments and equity and debt mutual fund. The price risk arises due to unascertainity about the future market value of these investments.

Management Policy

The Company maintains its portfolio in accordance with framework set by risk management policies.

2. Currency Risk

The Company has no significant exposure to export revenue and import of raw material and property, plant and equipments so the Company is not subject to significant risk that changes in foreign currency value impact.

Q Capital Management:

Risk management

For the purpose of Company's Capital Management, equity includes equity share capital and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Company. The Company manages its capital to optimise returns to the share holders and make adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions or its business requirements. The Company's objective is to safe guard continuity, maintain a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and provide adequate return to share holders through continuing growth and maximise the share holders value. The Company funds its operations through internal accruals. The Management and Board of Directors monitor the return of capital as well as the level of dividend to share holders.

R Segment Reporting:

Primary Segment

The Company has identified "Active Pharmaceutical Ingredient (API)" and "Real Estate" as the primary reportable segment.

| Particulars | А | PI | Real I | state | То | tal |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| | For the year ended 31st |
| | March, 2021 | March, 2020 | March, 2021 | March, 2020 | March, 2021 | March, 2020 |
| Segment Revenue | | | | | | |
| Revenue from Operations | 2,311.61 | 4,462.37 | 4,380.32 | 2,248.48 | 6,691.93 | 6,710.85 |
| Other Operating Income | 537.88 | 646.57 | 0.19 | .5 | 538.07 | 658.09 |
| Total Revenue from Operations | 2,849.49 | 5,108.95 | 4,380.51 | 2,259.99 | 7,230.00 | 7,368.94 |
| Segment Result | | | | | | |
| Profit before tax | (128.25) | 155.24 | I,250.46 | 268.77 | 1,122.21 | 424.01 |
| Add: Unallocated Income | | | | | 556.30 | 8,972.16 |
| Less: Finance Cost | | | | | 26.64 | 27.82 |
| Less: Tax Expense | | | | | 321.00 | 27.75 |
| Less: Short/(Excess) Provision of earlier years | | | | | (5.53) | (14.66) |
| Net Profit after tax | | | | | 1,336.40 | 9,355.26 |
| Other Comprehensive Income | | | | | 34,576.22 | (1,667.91) |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the period | | | | | 35,912.62 | 7,687.35 |

Part-I



NOTES FORMING PART OF FINANCIAL

| Part-II | | | | | | ₹ In Lakhs | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Particulars | A | PI | Real | Estate | Total | | |
| | As at 31st March, 2021 | As at 31st March, 2020 | As at 31st March, 2021 | As at 31st March, 2020 | As at 31st March, 2021 | As at 31st March, 2020 | |
| Segment Assets and Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Segment Assets | 15,444.63 | 20,414.06 | 20,283.64 | 13,288.48 | 35,728.27 | 33,702.54 | |
| Segment Liabilities | 1,711.77 | 1,577.38 | 4,593.56 | 3,371.51 | 6,305.32 | 4,948.90 | |
| Add: Unallocable Assets | | | | | 57,917.19 | 19725.27 | |
| Less: Unallocable Liabilities | | | | | 4,658.12 | 168.81 | |
| Capital Employed | 13,732.87 | 18,836.67 | 15,690.09 | 9,916.97 | 82,682.02 | 48310.10 | |
| Addition to Non-Current Assets | (66.21) | (104.24) | 4,037.49 | 2,005.39 | 3,971.28 | 1,901.15 | |

Part-III

Amount of revenue from major external customer of API Division ₹ 2,439.06 Lakhs (Previous year ₹ 4,822.58 Lakhs) (including GST)

S Information on Dividend for the year ended 31st March, 2021

Dividends proposed or declared after the balance sheet date but before the financial statements have been approved by the Board of Director for issue are not recognised as a liability at the balance sheet date.

The Board of Director recommended final dividend of ₹ 0.20 per equity share for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2021. The payment is subject to approval of share holder in ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company. (Previous year ₹ 0.60 per equity share).

Т During the year ended 31st March 2021, due to resurgence of Covid-19, the Real Estate segment was adversely impacted with slowdown in construction activities, new residential bookings and rental activities. The API segment, being a part of essential services is largely unaffected.

The Company's management has made an internal assessment and believes that the impact is likely to be short term in nature and does not foresee any medium to long term risk in company's ability to continue as a going concern.

- υ The previous year's figures have been regrouped / rearranged wherever necessary to make it comparable with the current year.
- v These Financial Statements were authorised for issue in accordance with the resolution of the Board of Directors in its meeting held on 11th May, 2021.

As per our report of even date

Partner

For CNK & Associates LLP Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 101961W/W-100036 Chirayu Amin Chairman DIN: 00242549

Malika Amin Managing Director & CEO DIN: 00242613

C. P. Buch Director DIN: 05352912

Himanshu Kishnadwala Membership No. 037391 Mumbai : 11th May, 2021

Rasesh Shah Chief Financial Officer

Drigesh Mittal Company Secretary

Vadodara: 11th May, 2021

For and on behalf of the Board

Independent Auditor's Report

TO THE MEMBERS OF ALEMBIC LIMITED

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Consolidated Financial Statements of Alembic Limited ("the Company"), its subsidiary company (the Company and its subsidiary together referred to as "the Group"), and its associate which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2021, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year ended on that date and notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group and its associate as at 31st March, 2021, the consolidated profit and consolidated total comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and its consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Act (SAs). Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group and its associate in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the independence requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements under these requirements and the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. We have determined the matters described below to be the key audit matters to be communicated in our report.

| Sr no | Key Audit Matter | Auditor's Response |
|-------|--|---|
| Ι. | Litigations, Provisions and contingent liabilities | |
| | The Group has several litigations which also include matters under dispute which involves significant management judgement | 5 |
| | and estimates on the possible outcome of the litigations and consequent provisioning thereof or disclosure as contingent liabilities. | Evaluation and testing of the design of internal controls followed by the Group |
| | Refer Note 26, 35(C) and 35(J) to the Consolidated Financial Statements. | |
| | | We involved our internal expert to evaluate the management's underlying judgements in making their estimates with regard to such matters. |

Key Audit Matters

(as mentioned in the audit report of Alembic Pharmaceuticals Limited ("APL"), an associate company)

| Sr no | Key Audit Matter | Auditor's Response |
|-------|--|--|
| ١. | Provision for return of non-saleable goods | Principal Audit Procedures |
| | (Expiry, Breakage and Spoilage) in the market in India: | Our audit procedures consisted of following: |
| | The Company, under the prevailing trade practice, has an obligation to accept returns of | Assessed the appropriateness of the accounting policy in respect or recognition of provision for accrual of EBS estimated in future out of the sales effected during the current period. |
| | expiry, breakage and spoilage (EBS) products, from the customers in India. This results | |
| | in deductions to gross amounts invoiced. The methodology and assumptions used to estimate the accruals of EBS are monitored and adjusted regulated by the monotometh in the | Obtained management 's calculations for accruals and assessed management analysis of the historical pattern of accruals to validate management assumption for creation of such provisions. |
| | adjusted regularly by the management in the light of the obligations, historical trends, past experience and prevailing market conditions. | Examined the historical trend of the Company's estimates to assess th assumptions and judgements used by the Company in accrual of provision |

Independent Auditor's Report

| Sr no | Key Audit Matter | Auditor's Response |
|-------|--|---|
| | This is considered as key audit matter in view of significant estimates and judgements made by the management for recognition and measurement for the same. | We found that the calculation and estimates to assess the assumptions and |
| 2. | Impairment testing of "Intangible Assets under development" The company is developing various Generic products. The eligible cost related to above are included under "Intangible assets under development". The above "Intangible assets under development" are tested for Impairments. This is a key audit matter because there is use of significant estimates and judgements by the management which are required for testing the same for impairments. | We have assessed the company's valuation methodology to ensure the recoverable value of Intangible assets under development: We have considered the recoverable value based on value in use derived from discounted cash flows working provided by the management and certified by the independent external valuer. We have evaluated the assumptions applied to key inputs such as discount rates, sales volume and prices, long term growth rates and terminal values. We discussed potential changes in key drivers as compared to previous year / actual performance with management to evaluate whether the |

Information other than the Consolidated Financial Statement and Auditor's Report thereon

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for other information. The other information comprises the information included Board's Report including Annexures to that Board's Report, Corporate Governance and Shareholder's Information, but does not include the Consolidated Financial Statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the Consolidated Financial Statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Act with respect to the preparation of these Consolidated Financial Statements that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance total comprehensive income, consolidated changes in equity and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the Ind AS and other accounting principles generally accepted in India. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and its associate are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting precords in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding of the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error;

In preparing the Consolidated Financial Statements, the respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and its associate are responsible for assessing the ability of the Group and its associate to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate their respective entities or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so;

The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group and of its associate are responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the Group and of its associate.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Consolidated Financial Statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Consolidated Financial Statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

Independent Auditor's Report

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error, design
 and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis
 for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as
 fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control;
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the Group and its associate has adequate internal financial controls system in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls;
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management;
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence
 obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of
 the Group and its associate to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to
 draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the Consolidated Financial Statements or, if such disclosures are
 inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report.
 However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and its associate to cease to continue as a going concern;
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Consolidated Financial Statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Consolidated Financial Statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation;
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group
 and its associate to express an opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision
 and performance of the audit of the financial statements of such entities included in the Consolidated Financial Statements of which
 we are the independent auditor. For the other entities included in the Consolidated Financial Statements, which have been audited by
 the other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by
 them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion;

Materiality is the magnitude of misstatements in the Consolidated Financial Statements that, individually or in aggregate, makes it probable that the economic decisions of a reasonably knowledgeable user of the Consolidated Financial Statements may be influenced. We consider quantitative materiality and qualitative factors in (i) planning the scope of our audit work and in evaluating the results of our work; and (ii) to evaluate the effect of any identified misstatements in the Consolidated Financial Statements;

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit;

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards;

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Other Matters

We did not audit the financial statements of one subsidiary company, whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 3,121.91 Lakhs as at 31st March 2021, total revenues of ₹ 500.33 Lakhs, total loss after tax of ₹ 56.67 Lakhs, total comprehensive loss of ₹ 55.69 Lakhs and net cash outflows of ₹ 88.50 Lakhs for the year then ended, as considered in the Consolidated Financial Statements. The Consolidated Financial Statements also include group's share of total comprehensive income [comprising of profit/(loss) and other comprehensive income] of ₹ 32,788.20 Lakhs for the year ended 31st March, 2021, as considered in the consolidated financial results, of one associate, whose financial statements have not been audited by us;

These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our report on the consolidated financial results, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiary and associate is based solely on the report of the other auditors;

Our opinion on the Consolidated Financial Statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matter with respect to our reliance on the work done and the report of the other auditors.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- I. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
 - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements;
 - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements have been kept by the Group so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors;

ALEMBIC LIMITED

Independent Auditor's Report

- (c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including other comprehensive income), Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the Consolidated Financial Statements;
- (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid Consolidated Financial Statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
- (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Company as on 31st March, 2021 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the company and the report of the statutory auditors of its subsidiary company and associate company, incorporated in India, none of the directors of the Group companies incorporated in India is disqualified as on 31st March, 2021 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act;
- (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Group and its associate and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A";
- (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of section 197(16) of the Act, as amended:

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of section 197 of the Act; and

- (h) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. The Consolidated Financial Statements disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position of the Group and its associate– Refer Note 35 (C) to the Consolidated Financial Statements;
 - ii. The Group and its associate did not have any long-term contracts including derivatives contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
 - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Group and its associate.
 - iv. i. The Holding Company Management has represented that, to the best of it's knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the Holding Company, its subsidiaries and its associates to or in any other person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Holding Company, its subsidiaries and its associates ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries;
 - ii. The Holding Company Management has represented, that, to the best of it's knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the Holding Company, its subsidiaries and its associates from any person(s) or entity(ies), including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Holding Company, its subsidiaries shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries; and
 - iii. Based on such audit procedures that we have considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to our notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (i) and (ii) contain any material mis-statement.
 - v. The dividend declared or paid during the year by the Holding Company and associate company is in compliance with Section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013. During the year, no dividend is declared by subsidiary of the Holding Company.

For CNK & Associates LLP

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 101961W/W-100036

Himanshu Kishnadwala Partner Membership No.037391

Place: Mumbai Date: 11th May, 2021

UDIN: 21037391AAAACD6348

Annexure "A" to the Independent Auditor's Report

Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **ALEMBIC LIMITED** ("the Company") and in respect of its subsidiary and associate companies wherein such audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting was carried out by other Auditors whose reports have been forwarded to us and have been appropriately dealt with by us in making this report as on 31st March, 2021 in conjunction with our audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Company and its subsidiary company, associate company, which are companies incorporated in India are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company, based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the company and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the Consolidated Financial Statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the Company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company, its subsidiary company and its associate company has, in all material respects, an internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the Company and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March, 2021, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Annexure "A" to the Independent Auditor's Report

Other Matters

Our aforesaid reports under section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and the operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting in so far as it relates to subsidiary company and associate companies, which are incorporated in India, are based on the corresponding reports of the auditors of such companies incorporated in India.

Our Opinion is not modified in respect of above matter.

For **CNK & Associates LLP** Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 101961W/W-100036

Himanshu Kishnadwala Partner Membership No.037391

Place: Mumbai Date: 11th May, 2021 UDIN: 21037391AAAACD6348

:

Consolidated Balance Sheet

₹ In Lakhs

| Par | ticula | rs | | Notes | As at | As at |
|-----|--------|--------------|--|-------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | | | | No | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| ۱. | | SETS | | | | |
| | (I) | Nor | n-Current Assets | | | |
| | | (a) | Property, Plant and Equipments | 3 | 13,369.34 | 13,062.86 |
| | | (b) | Capital Work-in-Progress | 3 | 584.16 | 307.78 |
| | | (c) | Investment Property | 4 | 13,123.52 | 9,440.08 |
| | | (d) | Goodwill | 5 | 5.07 | 5.07 |
| | | (e) | Financial Assets | | | |
| | | | (i) Investments | 6 | 49,278.60 | 10,251.9 |
| | | | (ii) Investments accounted using Equity Method | 6 | 153,779.31 | 97,635.7 |
| | | | (iii) Loans | 7 | 110.18 | 86.0 |
| | | | (iv) Others | 8 | 352.00 | |
| | | (f) | Other non-current assets-Capital Advances | | 84.64 | |
| | (2) | Cur | rent Assets | | | |
| | • • | (a) | Inventories | 9 | 5,428.21 | 3,541.3 |
| | | (b) | Financial Assets | | | |
| | | . , | (i) Investments | 10 | I,658.65 | 5,370.7 |
| | | | (ii) Trade Receivables | 11 | 1,380.91 | 898.3 |
| | | | (iii) Cash and cash equivalents | 12 | 588.71 | 5,830.0 |
| | | | (iv) Bank balances other than included in (iii) above | 13 | 68.66 | 55.4 |
| | | | (v) Loans | 14 | 5.86 | 5.8 |
| | | | (vi) Others | 15 | 74.23 | |
| | | (c) | Other Current Assets | 16 | 966.99 | 482.3 |
| | | (d) | Current Tax Assets (Net) | | 37.14 | 98.3 |
| то | TAL A | A ŚŚE | | | 240,896.19 | 147.072.0 |
| II. | EQU | JITY | AND LIABILITIES | | | |
| | Equ | | | | | |
| | - | (a) | Equity Share Capital | 17 | 5,135.64 | 5,135.6 |
| | | (b) | Other Equity | 18 | 224,567.17 | 136,668.5 |
| | Liab | oilitie | 5 | | | |
| | (1) | Nor | -Current Liabilities | | | |
| | . / | (a) | Financial Liabilities | | | |
| | | . / | (i) Other Financial Liabilities | 19 | 506.46 | 449.5 |
| | | (b) | Provisions | 20 | 82.80 | 69.7 |
| | | (c) | Deferred Tax Liability (Net) | 21 | 4,662.60 | 168.8 |
| | (2) | Cur | rent Liabilities | | , | |
| | ., | (a) | Financial Liabilities | | | |
| | | | (i) Borrowings | 22 | 27.66 | |
| | | | (ii) Trade Payables | 23 | | |
| | | | a) total outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises and Small | | 181.70 | 158.3 |
| | | | Enterprises | | | |
| | | | b) total outstanding dues of creditors other than | | 1,599.39 | 1,140.4 |
| | | | Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises | | ., | 1,110.1 |
| | | | (iii) Other Financial Liabilities | 24 | 386.48 | 437.6 |
| | | (h) | Other Current Liabilities | 24 | 2,680.29 | 1,769.3 |
| | | (b) | Provisions | 25 | | |
| | | (c) | | 20 | 1,066.00 240,896.19 | 1,073.9 147,072.0 |
| TO | | | | | | |

Note: The accompanying notes referred to above which form an integral part of the financial statements. As per our report of even date

For CNK & Associates LLP Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 101961W/W-100036 Chirayu Amin Chairman DIN: 00242549 Malika Amin Managing Director & CEO DIN: 00242613 C. P. Buch Director DIN: 05352912

Himanshu Kishnadwala

Partner Membership No. 037391 Mumbai : 11th May, 2021 Drigesh Mittal

For and on behalf of the Board

Company Secretary

Vadodara: 11th May, 2021

Rasesh Shah Chief Financial Officer

ALEMBIC LIMITED

Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss

| | | | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|------|---|---------------|--|--|
| Part | ticulars | Notes No | For the Year Ended on 31st March, 2021 | For the Year Ended on 31st March, 2020 |
| I. | Revenue from Operations | 27 | 7,351.62 | 7,392.60 |
| П. | Other Income | 28 | 1,027.49 | 9,340.15 |
| III. | Total Income (I+II) | | 8,379.11 | 16,732.75 |
| IV. | Expenses | | | |
| | Cost of Materials Consumed | 29 | 1,177.06 | 2,459.45 |
| | Cost of Construction | 30 | 1,285.85 | 27.53 |
| | Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods and Work-in-Progress | 31 | (238.88) | 683.57 |
| | Employee Benefit Expenses | 32 | 2,259.56 | 2,078.93 |
| | Finance Costs | | 36.20 | 28.80 |
| | Depreciation and Amortisation expense | 3,4 | 394.01 | 322.71 |
| | Other Expenses | 33 | 1,761.19 | 1,815.25 |
| | Total Expenses (IV) | | 6,674.99 | 7,416.23 |
| V. | Profit Before Tax (III-IV) | | 1,704.12 | 9,316.52 |
| VI. | Tax Expense | | | |
| | Current Tax | | 290.10 | - |
| | Deferred Tax | | 35.42 | 27.75 |
| | Short / (Excess) provision of tax in respect of earlier years | | (5.53) | (14.66) |
| VII. | Profit for the year (V-VI) | | 1,384.13 | 9,303.44 |
| VIII | . Share of Associate's Profit | | 32,900.35 | 23,608.36 |
| IX. | Profit after Tax and Share of Associate's Profit (VII+VIII) | | 34,284.48 | 32,911.79 |
| Х. | Other Comprehensive Income | 34 | | |
| | (A) (i) Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss | | 38,991.53 | (2,230.39) |
| | (ii) Income tax relating to items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss | | (4,451.57) | 283.97 |
| | (B) (i) Items that will be reclassified to profit or loss | | (75.30) | 225.13 |
| | (ii) Income tax relating to items that will be reclassified to profit or loss | | - | |
| XI. | Total Comprehensive Income for the period $(IX + X)$ | | 68,749.14 | 31,190.50 |
| XII. | Earning per equity share (FV ₹ 2/- per share) (Refer Note 35 (G)) | | | |
| | Basic & Diluted (In ₹) | | 13.35 | 12.82 |
| Sigr | ificant Accounting Policies and Other Explanatory Notes and Information | 1,2 and 35 | | |

Note: The accompanying notes referred to above which form an integral part of the financial statements. As per our report of even date

For CNK & Associates LLP Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 101961W/W-100036 Chirayu Amin Chairman DIN: 00242549

Malika Amin Managing Director & CEO DIN: 00242613 For and on behalf of the Board

C. P. Buch Director DIN: 05352912 **Drigesh Mittal**

Himanshu Kishnadwala Partner Membership No. 037391

Mumbai : I Ith May, 2021

Rasesh Shah Chief Financial Officer

Vadodara: 11th May, 2021

Company Secretary

₹ In Lakhs

Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

A. Equity Share Capital

| Particulars | Nos. | ₹ In Lakhs |
|---|-------------|------------|
| Equity Shares of $\stackrel{\textbf{F}}{}$ 2/- each issued, subscribed and fully paid | | |
| Balance as at 1st April, 2019 | 256,781,828 | 5,135.64 |
| Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year | - | - |
| Balance as at 31st March, 2020 | 256,781,828 | 5,135.64 |
| Balance as at 1st April, 2020 | 256,781,828 | 5,135.64 |
| Changes in Equity Share Capital during the year | - | - |
| Balance as at 31st March, 2021 | 256,781,828 | 5,135.64 |

B. Other Equity - Attributable to Owners

Particulars **Reserve and Surplus** Total Equity Capital Securities Debenture General Retained instruments Premium held at Redemption Redemption Reserve Earnings FVOCI Reserve Reserve Balance as at 1st April, 2019 (I) 1.227.92 18.241.48 84.911.81 11.336.01 115.717.23 . -32.911.79 32.911.79 Profit for the year . . (330.65) Re-measurement of post employment benefit obligation (net of tax) -(330.65) Exchange differences in translating the financial statements of a foreign 225.13 225.13 operations Transfer during the year 205.00 4,795.00 (5,000.00)Other Comprehensive Income (1,615.78) (1,615.78) Total Comprehensive Income for the year (II) 205.00 --4,795.00 27,806.28 (1,615.78) 31,190.50 1,227.92 5,879.12 (16,727.11)(9,620.06) Share of Associate in surplus -(6|9.|3) Equity Dividend (including tax thereon) (6|9, |3)-Transaction for the year (III) 1.227.92 5.879.12 (17.346.24) (10.239.19) -Balance as at 31st March, 2020 (I+II+III) 205.00 -2.455.85 28.915.60 95.371.85 9.720.24 136.668.54 Balance as at 1st April, 2020 (I) 205.00 2,455.85 28.915.60 95,371.85 9.720.24 136,668.54 -34.284.48 Profit for the year 34,284.48 (30.43) Re-measurement of post employment benefit obligation (net of tax) -(30.43) Exchange differences in translating the financial statements of a foreign --(75.30) (75.30) operations Other Comprehensive Income 34,570.40 34,570.40 --Total Comprehensive Income for the year (II) ---_ 34,178.74 34,570.40 68,749.14 Share of Associate in surplus 21,150.56 (460.38) 20,690.18 --(1,540.69) (1,540.69) Equity Dividend (including tax thereon) -Transaction for the year (III) . 21.150.56 . (460.38) (1,540.69) 19,149.49 . 205.00 21,150.56 2.455.85 44.290.64 Balance as at 31st March, 2021 (I+II+III) 28.455.22 128.009.90 224,567.17

As per our report of even date

For CNK & Associates LLP Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 101961W/W-100036

Chirayu Amin Chairman DIN: 00242549 Malika Amin Managing Director & CEO DIN: 00242613 Rasesh Shah

Chief Financial Officer

C. P. Buch Director DIN: 05352912

Drigesh Mittal Company Secretary

Vadodara: 11th May, 2021

For and on behalf of the Board

Himanshu Kishnadwala Partner

Membership No. 037391 Mumbai : 11th May, 2021

ALEMBIC LIMITED

Consolidated Cash Flow Statement

| Par | ticulars | For the Year Ended on 3 Ist March, 2021 | ₹ In Lakhs For the Year Ended on 3 Ist March, 2020 |
|-----|--|---|---|
| Α | CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES: | , | , |
| | Net Profit before tax | 1,704.12 | 9,316.52 |
| | Add: | | |
| | Depreciation | 394.01 | 322.71 |
| | Interest charged | 36.20 | 28.80 |
| | (Gain) / Loss on sale of Property, Plant and Equipments | (24.37) | (50.50) |
| | Sundry balances written back (Net) | (40.96) | |
| | Other Non cash items | (78.19) | (59.73) |
| | Less: | | |
| | Interest Income | (83.84) | (23.59) |
| | Dividend Income | (37.96) | (8,787.83) |
| | Operating Profit before change in working capital | 1.868.99 | 746.39 |
| | Working capital changes: | | |
| | Add / (Less) : | | |
| | (Increase) / Decrease in Inventories | (1,886.83) | (8.57) |
| | (Increase) / Decrease in Trade Receivables | (482.57) | 452.39 |
| | (Increase) / Decrease in Other Asset | (484.66) | (40.34) |
| | (Increase) / Decrease in Financial Asset | (450.32) | (69.78) |
| | Increase / (Decrease) in Trade Payables | 523.28 | (1,176.11) |
| | Increase / (Decrease) in Financial Liabilities | (7.22) | 133.74 |
| | Increase / (Decrease) in Other Liabilities | 910.93 | 1,295.27 |
| | Increase / (Decrease) in Provisions | 13.64 | (526.49 |
| | Cash generated from operations | 5.24 | 806.50 |
| | Add / (Less) : | | |
| | Direct taxes paid (Net of refunds) | (223.41) | (152.86) |
| | Net cash inflow from operating activities (A) | (218.17) | 653.64 |
| | | | |
| в | CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES: | | |
| | Add: | | |
| | Proceeds from sale of Property, Plant and Equipments | 24.93 | 62.06 |
| | Proceeds from sale / redemption of Investments | 19,548.86 | 4,969.53 |
| | Interest received | 83.84 | 23.59 |
| | Dividend received | 37.96 | 8,787.83 |
| | Less: | 19,695.59 | 13,843.01 |
| | Purchase of PPE and Investment Property/increase in CWIP and Capital Advances | 4,745.53 | 2,235.42 |
| | Purchase of Investments (Net) | 18,423.81 | 5,935.33 |
| | | 23,169.34 | 8,170.76 |
| | Net cash inflow from Investing activities (B) | (3,473.75) | 5,672.25 |

Consolidated Cash Flow Statement

| | | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|-------|--|--|--|
| Parti | iculars | For the Year Ended on 31st March, 2021 | For the Year Ended on 31st March, 2020 |
| С | CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES: | | |
| | Add: | | |
| | Net increase/(decrease) in working capital demand loans | 27.66 | - |
| | Less: | | |
| | Dividends paid (including distribution tax) | 1,527.67 | 612.11 |
| | Interest and other finance costs | 36.20 | 28.80 |
| | | 1,563.87 | 640.91 |
| | Net cash inflow from Financing activities (C) | (1,536.20) | (640.91) |
| I. | Net (decrease) / Increase in cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C) | (5,228.12) | 5,684.97 |
| П. | Add: Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period | 5,830.03 | 153.18 |
| | Other Bank Balances | 55.47 | 47.35 |
| | | 5,885.50 | 200.53 |
| III. | Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period | 588.71 | 5,830.03 |
| | Other Bank Balances | 68.66 | 55.47 |
| | | 657.37 | 5,885.50 |

Chirayu Amin

Chairman

DIN: 00242549

Note: The accompanying notes referred to above which form an integral part of the financial statements. As per our report of even date

For CNK & Associates LLP Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 101961W/W-100036

Himanshu Kishnadwala Partner Membership No. 037391 Mumbai : 11th May, 2021 Malika Amin Managing Director & CEO DIN: 00242613

For and on behalf of the Board

C. P. Buch Director DIN: 05352912

Drigesh Mittal

Rasesh Shah Chief Financial Officer

Company Secretary

Vadodara: 11th May, 2021

Notes

NOTES FORMING PART OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT

Group Overview and Significant Accounting Policies:

I.I Description of Business

Alembic Limited ('the Company') is a Public Limited Company domiciled in India and is incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act applicable in India. Its shares are listed on two recognised stock exchanges in India. The registered office of the Company is located at Alembic Road, Vadodara 390003, Gujarat. The Company is dealing in Active Pharmaceutical Ingredient (API) Business and Real Estate Business.

Alembic Limited ('the Company'), its subsidiary and its associate collectively referred to as "Group".

1.2 Basis of Prepration

(a) The Financial Statement of the subsidiary and associate used in the consolidation are drawn up to the same reporting date as that of the Alembic Limited ("the Company"), i.e. 31st March, 2021.

The Financial Statements of the Group have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as prescribed under Section 133 of the Act to be read with Rule 3 of the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and the relevant amendment rules issued thereafter.

(b) Principles of Consolidation

The Consolidated Financial Statements consist of Alembic Limited ("the Company") and its subsidiary and associate (collectively referred to as "the Group"). The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on the following basis:

The Financial Statements of the Company and its subsidiary have been consolidated on a line-by-line basis by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after eliminating intra-group balances and intra-group transactions resulting in unrealised profits or losses.

Investment and share of profit of associate has been consolidated as per the equity method as per Ind AS 28 – "Investments in Associates" specified under Section 133 of the Companies Act 2013 read with Companies (Accounts) Rules 2015 and relevant amendment rules issued thereafter.

Associates are entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control. Investments in associate is accounted for using the equity method of accounting. The investment is initially recognized at cost, and the carrying amount is increased or decreased to recognize the investor's share of the profit or loss of the investee after the acquisition date.

Goodwill on Consolidation

The excess of cost of investment in the subsidiary, over group's share in the net assets at the date of acquisition of shares / stake in the subsidiary is recognised as Goodwill in the consolidated financial statements.

1.3 Composition of Financial Statements

The financial statements are drawn up in Indian Rupees, the functional currency of the Group, and in accordance with Ind AS presentation. The financial statements comprise:

- Balance Sheet
- Statement of Profit and Loss
- Statement of Changes in Equity
- Statement of Cash Flow
- Notes to Financial Statements



Significant Accounting Policies:

The Significant Accounting Policies of the Company and that of its subsidiary and associate are similar – Refer Note No. 2 and 3 of Standalone Financial Statements.

Notes

NOTES FORMING PART OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

B Property, Plant and Equipments (PPE):

| | | | | | | | | | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|---|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Particulars | Free Hold Land | Buildings | Employees Quarters | Plant and Equipments | Wind Mill | Furniture and Fixtures | Office Equipments | Vehicles | Total | Capital work in progress |
| Gross Carrying amount as at Ist April,2020 | 11,751.63 | 423.87 | 1.89 | 1,907.70 | 294.92 | 51.47 | 25.10 | 75.62 | 14,532.23 | 307.78 |
| Additions | - | 100.31 | - | 29.50 | - | 250.89 | 32.95 | 44.73 | 458.38 | 635.52 |
| Disposals | - | - | - | (5.13) | - | - | - | - | (5.13) | (359.14) |
| Transfer | (0.15) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | (0.15) | - |
| Gross Carrying amount as at 31st March,2021 | 11,751.48 | 524.18 | 1.89 | 1,932.07 | 294.92 | 302.36 | 58.04 | 120.35 | 14,985.33 | 584.16 |
| Accumulated Depreciation as at 1st April,2020 | - | 96.55 | 1.14 | 1,215.81 | 87.19 | 35.62 | 11.13 | 21.93 | 1,469.36 | - |
| Depreciation charge for the year | - | 18.20 | 0.00 | 86.26 | 17.44 | 15.17 | 5.59 | 8.68 | 151.33 | - |
| Disposals | - | - | - | (4.72) | - | - | - | - | (4.72) | - |
| Accumulated Depreciation as at 31st March, 2021 | - | 114.75 | 1.14 | 1,297.35 | 104.62 | 50.79 | 16.72 | 30.61 | 1,615.98 | - |
| Net Carrying Amount as at 31st March, 2021 | 11,751.48 | 409.43 | 0.75 | 634.72 | 190.29 | 251.57 | 41.32 | 89.76 | 13,369.34 | 584.16 |
| Net Carrying Amount as at 1 April, 2020 | 11,751.63 | 327.33 | 0.75 | 691.89 | 207.73 | 15.85 | 13.97 | 53.70 | 13,062.86 | 307.78 |

Note:

1. Buildings: include ₹ 0.025 Lakhs being cost of bonds of Morning Star Co-Operative Housing Society Limited.

| | - | | - | | | • • | | | |
|-----------|----------------|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|
| Free Hold | Buildings | Employees | Plant and | Wind Mill | Furniture | Office | Vehicles | Total | Capital |
| Land | | Quarters | Equipments | | and | Equipments | | | work in |
| | | | | | Fixtures | | | | progress |
| 11,751.63 | 373.56 | 1.89 | 1,885.77 | 294.92 | 49.50 | 21.43 | 75.62 | 14,454.35 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| - | 51.96 | - | 33.93 | - | 1.97 | 3.66 | - | 91.52 | 307.78 |
| - | (1.65) | - | (12.00) | - | - | - | - | (13.65) | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| 11,751.63 | 423.87 | 1.89 | 1,907.70 | 294.92 | 51.47 | 25.10 | 75.62 | 14,532.23 | 307.78 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 81.72 | 0.92 | 1,133.60 | 69.75 | 33.56 | 10.66 | 13.40 | 1,343.61 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| - | 15.20 | 0.22 | 83.93 | 17.44 | 2.06 | 0.47 | 8.53 | 127.84 | |
| - | (0.37) | - | (1.72) | - | - | - | - | (2.09) | |
| | 96.55 | 1.14 | 1,215.81 | 87.19 | 35.62 | 11.13 | 21.93 | 1,469.36 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 11,751.63 | 327.33 | 0.75 | 691.89 | 207.73 | 15.85 | 13.97 | 53.70 | 13,062.86 | 307.78 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 11,751.63 | 291.84 | 0.97 | 752.17 | 225.17 | 15.94 | 10.77 | 62.23 | 13,110.76 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Land 11,751.63 | Land II,751.63 373.56 II,751.63 III,751.63 III,75 III,751.63 III,75 III,75 III,75 III,75 III,75 III,75 III,75 III,75 III,75 | Land Quarters 11,751.63 373.56 1.89 - 51.96 - - (1.65) - - (1.65) - 11,751.63 423.87 1.89 11,751.63 423.87 0.92 - 15.20 0.22 - (0.37) - 11,751.63 327.33 0.75 | Land Quarters Equipments 11,751.63 373.56 1.89 1,885.77 - 51.96 - 33.93 - (1.65) - (12.00) - - - - 11,751.63 423.87 1.89 1,907.70 11,751.63 423.87 0.92 1,133.60 - 15.20 0.22 83.93 - (0.37) - (1.72) - 96.55 1.14 1,215.81 11,751.63 327.33 0.75 691.89 | Land Quarters Equipments 11,751.63 373.56 1.89 1,885.77 294.92 11,751.63 373.56 1.89 1,885.77 294.92 - 51.96 - 33.93 - - (1.65) - (12.00) - - - - - - 11,751.63 423.87 1.89 1,907.70 294.92 11,751.63 423.87 1.89 1,907.70 294.92 11,751.63 423.87 0.92 1,133.60 69.75 - 15.20 0.22 83.93 17.44 - (0.37) - (1.72) - - 96.55 11.14 1,215.81 87.19 11,751.63 327.33 0.75 691.89 207.73 | Land Quarters Equipments and Fixtures 11,751.63 373.56 1.89 1,885.77 294.92 49.50 - 51.96 - 33.93 - 1.97 - (1.65) - (12.00) - - - - - - - - - 11,751.63 423.87 1.89 1,907.70 294.92 51.47 11,751.63 423.87 1.89 1,907.70 294.92 51.47 - - - - - - - 11,751.63 423.87 0.92 1,133.60 69.75 33.56 - 15.20 0.22 83.93 17.44 2.06 - (0.37) - (1.72) - - - 96.55 1.14 1,215.81 87.19 35.62 11,751.63 327.33 0.75 691.89 207.73 15.85 | Land Quarters Equipments and Fixtures Equipments 11,751.63 373.56 1.89 1,885.77 294.92 49.50 21.43 - 51.96 - 33.93 - 1.97 3.66 - (1.65) - (12.00) - - - - - - - - - - - 11,751.63 423.87 1.89 1,907.70 294.92 51.47 25.10 11,751.63 423.87 1.89 1,907.70 294.92 51.47 25.10 11,751.63 423.87 1.89 1,907.70 294.92 51.47 25.10 11,751.63 423.87 1.89 1,907.70 294.92 51.47 25.10 . 0.92 83.93 17.44 2.06 0.47 . 0.37) - (1.72) - - . 96.55 1.14 1,215.81 87.19 35.62 11 | Land V_{urres} EquipmentsEquipmentsand FixturesEquipments11,751.63373.561.891,885.77294.9249.5021.4375.62.51.96.33.93.1.973.66 | LandQuartersEquipmentsEquipmentsand FixturesEquipmentsEquipments11,751.63373.561.891,885.77294.9249.5021.4375.6214,454.35-51.96-33.93-1.973.66-91.52-(1.65)-(12.00)(13.65)11,751.63423.871.891,907.70294.9251.4725.1075.6214,532.2311,751.63423.871.891,907.70294.9251.4725.1075.6214,532.2311,751.63423.871.891,907.70294.9251.4725.1075.6214,532.2311,751.6369.750.2283.9317.442.060.478.53127.84(0.37)-(1.72)(2.09)(1,72)(2.09)96.551.141,215.8187.1935.6211.1321.931,469.3611,751.63327.330.75691.89207.7315.8513.9753.7013,062.86 |

Note:

I. Buildings: include ₹ 0.025 Lakhs being cost of bonds of Morning Star Co-Operative Housing Society Limited.

Includes ₹ Nil (₹ 2.72 Lakhs) has been transferred to Cost of Construction in the Statement of Profit and Loss Account.

NOTES FORMING PART OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Investment Property:

| | | | | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|--|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| Particulars | Free Hold Land | Buildings | Plant and Equipments | Capital work in progress | Total |
| Gross Carrying amount as at 1st April,2020 | 1,802.42 | 6,391.45 | 93.18 | 1,561.47 | 9,848.52 |
| Additions | 1,652.70 | 692.20 | - | 1,890.86 | 4,235.76 |
| Disposals / Transfers | - | - | - | (309.63) | (309.63) |
| Gross Carrying amount as at 31st March,2021 | 3,455.12 | 7,083.64 | 93.18 | 3,142.70 | 13,774.65 |
| Accumulated Depreciation as at 1st April,2020 | - | 339.51 | 68.94 | - | 408.44 |
| Depreciation charge for the year | - | 239.95 | 2.73 | - | 242.68 |
| Disposals | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accumulated Depreciation as at 31st March,2021 | - | 579.46 | 71.66 | - | 651.12 |
| Net Carrying Amount as at 31st March, 2021 | 3,455.12 | 6,504.18 | 21.52 | 3,142.70 | 13,123.52 |
| Net Carrying Amount as at I April, 2020 | 1,802.42 | 6,051.94 | 24.24 | 1,561.47 | 9,440.08 |
| Nata | · · · · · · | | | | |

Note:

4

I.Refer Note 35 (K) for other disclosures.

| | | | | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|---|-------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|------------|
| Particulars | Free Hold Land | Buildings | Plant and Equipments | Capital work in progress | Total |
| Gross Carrying amount as at 1st April,2019 | 1,802.42 | 3,890.39 | 93.18 | 2,226.41 | 8,012.40 |
| Additions* | - | 2,501.06 | - | 1,836.12 | 4,337.18 |
| Disposals / Transfers | - | _ | - | 2,501.06 | 2,501.06 |
| Gross Carrying amount as at 31st March,2020 | 1,802.42 | 6,391.45 | 93.18 | 1,561.47 | 9,848.52 |
| Accumulated Depreciation as at 1st April,2019 | - | 156.23 | 57.36 | - | 213.59 |
| Depreciation charge for the year | - | 183.28 | 11.57 | - | 194.85 |
| Disposals | - | - | - | - | - |
| Accumulated Depreciation as at 31 March,2020 | - | 339.51 | 68.94 | - | 408.44 |
| Net Carrying Amount as at 31 March, 2020 | 1,802.42 | 6,051.94 | 24.24 | 1,561.47 | 9,440.08 |
| Net Carrying Amount as at I April, 2019 | 1,802.42 | 3,734.16 | 35.82 | 2,226.41 | 7,798.81 |

Note:

I.Refer Note 35 (K) for other disclosures.

* Includes portion of building having insignificant amount being used by the Company for administrative purpose.

5 Goodwill:

| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2021 | As at 31st March, 2020 |
|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Goodwill | 5.07 | 5.07 |
| | 5.07 | 5.07 |

NOTES FORMING PART OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Non-Current Financial Assets Investments:

| | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars | As at | As at |
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| (A) Investment at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income (fully paid) | | |
| (a) Equity Shares (Fully paid up): | | |
| Quoted: | | |
| - Jyoti Limited (CY & PY : 84,900 Nos. Equity Shares) | 8.84 | 2.12 |
| - Panasonic Energy India Company Limited (CY & PY: 72,824 Nos. Equity Shares) | 145.32 | 78.43 |
| - Kerbs Biochemicals Limited (CY & PY: 100 Nos. Equity Shares) | 0.09 | 0.08 |
| - Paushak Limited (CY & PY: 5,87,819 Nos. Equity Shares) | 49,122.56 | 10,169.56 |
| | 49,276.81 | 10,250.20 |
| Unguoted: | | |
| - Alembic Employees Co-operative Supply Society Limited | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| (CY & PY: 100 Nos. Equity Shares) | | |
| - Co-Operative Bank of Baroda Limited (CY & PY: 100 Nos. Equity Shares) | 0.03 | 0.03 |
| - Gujarat Export Corporation Limited (CY & PY: 12,210 Nos. Equity Shares) | 1.14 | 1.14 |
| - Pran Agro Services Private Limited (CY & PY: 18 Nos. Equity Shares) # | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| - Pragati Sahakari Bank Limited (CY & PY: 500 Nos. Equity Shares) | 0.05 | 0.05 |
| - Baroda Industrial Development Corporation Limited (CY & PY: 6 Nos. Equity Shares) | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| - Ganesh Co-operative Housing Society Limited (CY & PY: 2 Nos. Equity Shares) # | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| - Gujarat Urban Housing Company (CY & PY: 10 Nos. Equity Shares) | 0.01 | 0.01 |
| - Morning Star Co-operative Housing Society Limited (CY & PY: 1 Nos. Equity Shares) # | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 1.29 | 1.29 |
| (b) Preference Shares (Fully paid up): | | |
| Unquoted: | | |
| - 5% Non-Cumulative Redeemable Preference Share of Pran | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Agro Services Private Limited (CY & PY : 100 Nos. Preference Shares) | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| Agio services ritvate Linined (CT & TT: 100 Nos. Therefence shares) | 0.50 | 0.50 |
| (a) | 49,278.60 | 10.251.99 |
| (B) Investment valued at Cost | 47,270.00 | 10,231.99 |
| | | |
| (a) Equity Shares (Fully paid up): | | |
| In Associate Company | | |
| | (7/2 10 | 4 007 00 |
| - Alembic Pharmaceuticals Limited (CY:5,58,36,603 & PY: 5,55,51,628 Nos. Equity Shares) | 6,762.19 | 4,097.00 |
| (Note-I) | | |
| - Share in post acquisition profit (net of losses) | 147,017.12 | 93,538.74 |
| (b) | 153,779.31 | 97,635.74 |
| Total Investments (a+b) | 203,057.92 | 107,887.73 |
| Aggregate amount of quoted investments | 202,056.13 | 107,885.94 |
| Aggregate market value of quoted investments | 588,182.95 | 306,701.29 |
| Aggregate amount of unquoted investments | 1.79 | ۱.79 |

Amount less than Rupees One Thousand.

Note 1 :- During the year, the Holding Company has acquired additional 2,84,975 numbers of equity shares at a cost of ₹ 2,665.19 lakhs.



7 Loans: (Unsecured, considered good)

₹ In Lakhs

| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2021 | As at 31st March, 2020 |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Security Deposits | 110.18 | 86.08 |
| | 110.18 | 86.08 |

8 Other Financial Assets:

| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2021 | As at 3 Ist March, 2020 |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bank deposits with more than 12 months maturity | 1.01 | - |
| Finance Lease Receivable (Refer Note 35 (D)(i)) | 350.99 | - |
| | 352.00 | - |

9 Inventories:

| Particulars | As at | As at |
|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| (a) Raw Materials* | 317.78 | 230.46 |
| (b) Packing Materials* | 6.39 | 6.52 |
| (c) Finished Goods* | 709.76 | 470.88 |
| (d) Stores and spares | 328.81 | 336.30 |
| Real Estate | | |
| (e) Project Work-in-Progress | 4,065.48 | 2,497.21 |
| | 5,428.21 | 3,541.38 |

* The cost of inventory recognised as an expense during the year was ₹ 92.07 lakhs (PY ₹ Nil).

Current Financial Assets Investments:

| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2021 | As at 31st March, 2020 |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Investment at Fair Value through Profit or Loss | , | , |
| Mutual Funds (Quoted) | | |
| - Debt Funds | 1,054.88 | 5,370.71 |
| Debentures (Quoted) | 236.84 | - |
| Alternative investment fund (AIF Equity Fund) (Unquoted) | 366.94 | - |
| | I,658.65 | 5,370.71 |

Trade Receivables:

| | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars | As at | As at |
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Trade Receivables considered Good-Secured | - | - |
| Trade Receivables considered Good-Unsecured | | |
| - Receivable from Related Parties (Refer Note no 35 (E)) | 374.49 | 220.53 |
| - Others | I,006.43 | 677.81 |
| | 1,380.91 | 898.34 |
| Trade Receivables which have significant increase in credit risk | - | 64.14 |
| Trade Receivables credit impaired | - | - |
| Total | 1,380.91 | 962.48 |
| Less : Expected Credit Loss Allowance | - | (64.14) |
| | 1,380.91 | 898.34 |

Cash and Cash Equivalents:

| Particulars | As at | As at |
|---|------------------|-------------------|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 3 Ist March, 2020 |
| Balance with banks | 585.65 | 326.31 |
| Bank deposits (Original Maturity within 3 Months) | - | 5,502.16 |
| Cash on hand | 3.05 | ١.55 |
| | 588.71 | 5,830.03 |

Bank Balances:

| Particulars | As at | As at |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Other Bank Balances | | |
| - Bank deposits | 2.52 | 2.35 |
| In earmarked accounts | | |
| - Balances held in unpaid dividend accounts | 66.15 | 53.13 |
| | 68.66 | 55.47 |

Loans: (Unsecured, considered good)

| Particulars | As at | As at |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Security Deposits | 5.86 | 5.86 |
| | 5.86 | 5.86 |

Others:

| Particulars | As at | As at |
|---|------------------|-------------------|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 3 Ist March, 2020 |
| Finance Leave Receivable (Refer Note 35 (D)(i)) | 72.71 | - |
| Others | 1.52 | - |
| | 74.23 | - |



6 Other Current Assets:

| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars | As at | As at |
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Advance to Employees | 15.31 | 2.83 |
| Advance to Suppliers | 670.43 | 228.98 |
| Balance with Government authorities | 144.10 | 102.23 |
| Prepaid Expenses | 73.77 | 55.01 |
| Other Receivables | 63.38 | 93.27 |
| | 966.99 | 482.32 |

Equity Share Capital:

| Part | ticulars | As at | As at | |
|------|---|------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | 31st March, 2021 | 3 Ist March, 2020 | |
| a) | Authorized | | | |
| | 300,000,000 - Equity shares of ₹ 2/- each | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 | |
| | | 6,000.00 | 6,000.00 | |
| b) | Shares issued, subscribed and fully paid | | | |
| | 256,791,193 (PY: 256,791,193) - Equity shares of ₹ 2/- each | 5,135.82 | 5,135.82 | |
| | | 5,135.82 | 5,135.82 | |
| c) | Shares fully paid | | | |
| | 256,781,828 (PY: 256,781,828) - Equity shares of ₹ 2/- each | 5,135.64 | 5,135.64 | |
| | | 5,135.64 | 5,135.64 | |

d) Reconciliation of the number of shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting period.

| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2021 | | As at 31st March, 2020 | |
|---|------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|
| | Numbers | ₹ in Lakhs | Numbers | ₹ in Lakhs |
| At the beginning of the period | 256,781,828 | 5,135.64 | 256,781,828 | 5,135.64 |
| Add / (Less) : changes during the year by the Company | - | - | - | - |
| At the end of the period | 256,781,828 | 5,135.64 | 256,781,828 | 5,135.64 |

e) The rights, preferences and restrictions including restrictions on the distribution of dividends and the repayment of capital;

The Company is having only one class of shares i.e Equity carrying a nominal value of \gtrless 2/- per share. Every holder of the equity share of the Company is entitled to one vote per share held. In the event of liquidation of the Company, the equity shareholders will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the Company after the distribution / repayment of all creditors. The distribution to the equity shareholders will be in proportion of the number of shares held by each shareholder.

The Company declares and pays dividend as approved by the shareholders at the Annual General Meeting. During the year ended 31st March, 2021 an amount of \gtrless 0.60 of dividend per equity share was paid for Financial Year 2019-20.

f) Shares in the company held by each shareholder holding more than 5 percent shares specifying the number of shares held:

| Particulars | As at 31st N | 1arch, 2021 | As at 31st № | 1arch, 2020 |
|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| | Numbers | % held | Numbers | % held |
| Nirayu Limited (Holding Company) | 161,915,052 | 63.06% | 153,549,378 | 59.80% |
| SBI Small Cap Fund | 10,000,000 | 3.89% | 14,986,052 | 5.84% |

g) Aggregate number of Equity shares bought back during last 5 years : 10,250,000 equity shares of ₹80/-per share bought back in Financial year 2018-19.

Other Equity :

| | | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|------|--|------------------|------------------|
| Part | ciculars | As at | As at |
| | | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| a) | Capital Redemption Reserve (on account of Buy back of shares of earlier years) | | |
| | Balance as per the last financial statements | 205.00 | - |
| | Add : Transfer from General Reserve | - | 205.00 |
| | | 205.00 | 205.00 |
| b) | Securities Premium Reserve | | |
| | Balance as per the last financial statements | - | - |
| | Add : Share of associate in surplus | 21,150.56 | - |
| | | 21,150.56 | - |
| c) | Debenture Redemption Reserve (reserve out of the profits) | | |
| | Balance as per the last financial statements | 2,455.85 | 1,227.92 |
| | Add : Share of associate in surplus | - | 1,227.92 |
| | | 2,455.85 | 2,455.85 |
| d) | General Reserve (transfer of a portion of the net profit) | | |
| - | Balance as per the last financial statements | 28,915.60 | 18,241.48 |
| | Share of Associate in Surplus | (460.38) | 5,879.12 |
| | Less: Transferred to Capital Redemption Reserve | - | (205.00) |
| | Add:Transferred from Retained Earnings | - | 5,000.00 |
| | | 28,455.22 | 28,915.60 |
| e) | Retained Earnings | | |
| | Balance as per the last financial statements | 95,371.85 | 84,911.81 |
| | Profit for the year | 34,284.48 | 32,911.79 |
| | Items of Other Comprehensive Income | | |
| | Remeasurements of post-employment benefit obligation, net of tax | (30.43) | (330.65) |
| | Exchange differences in translating the financial statements of a foreign operations | (75.30) | 225.13 |
| | Transfer to General Reserve | - | (5,000.00) |
| | Share of Associate in Surplus | - | (16,727.11) |
| | Less: Appropriations | | i |
| | - Equity Dividend including tax thereon | (1,540.69) | (619.13) |
| | | 128,009.90 | 95,371.85 |
| f) | Equity Instrument held at FVOCI (Refer below note) | | |
| | Balance as per the last financial statements | 9,720.24 | ,336.0 |
| | Changes in fair value of FVOCI instruments (net of tax) | 34,570.40 | (1,615.78) |
| | | 44,290.64 | 9,720.24 |
| Tota | 1 | 224,567.17 | 136,668.54 |

Note: Equity Instrument held at FVOCI: The Company has elected to recognise changes in the fair value of certain investment in equity instrument in other comprehensive income. This amount will be reclassified to retained earnings on derecognition of the corresponding equity instrument.

₹ In Lakhs

NOTES FORMING PART OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

19 Non Current - Other Financial Liabilities:

| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2021 | As at 31st March, 2020 |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Security Deposits | | |
| - From related parties (Refer Note No 35 (E)) | 1.27 | - |
| - From others | 311.65 | 257.92 |
| | 312.92 | 257.92 |
| Deferred Income | 193.54 | 191.59 |
| | 506.46 | 449.52 |

20 Non Current Provisions:

| Particulars | As at | As at |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Provision for employee benefits | | |
| - Provision for gratuity | | . 7.98 |
| - Provision for Compensated absences | 82.80 | 61.78 |
| | 82.80 | 69.77 |

Deferred Tax Liability (Net):

| Particulars | As at | As at |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities | | |
| - Depreciation | 248.73 | 254.10 |
| - Financial Assets at FVOCI | 4,697.73 | 241.44 |
| - Financial Assets at FVTPL | 19.61 | 15.03 |
| - Others | 4.24 | - |
| Sub Total (a) | 4,970.31 | 510.57 |
| Deferred Tax Assets | | |
| - Provision for doubtful debts | - | (16.14) |
| - Deferred Revenue Expenses | (5.91) | (37.76) |
| - Others | (301.79) | (287.86) |
| Sub Total (b) | (307.71) | (341.76) |
| Total (a+b) | 4,662.60 | 168.81 |

Current Financial Liabilities Borrowings:

| | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|---|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars | As at | As at |
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Secured | | |
| Loans repayable on demand from banks (Refer Note below) | 27.66 | - |
| | 27.66 | - |

Note: The above working capital facilities are secured in favour of Bank of Baroda, Axis bank by first charged on Pari-Passu basis by hypothecation of entire current assets including Inventory and Trade Receivables at interest rate ranging between 7% to 10% repayable on demand.

23 Trade Payables:

| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2021 | As at 31st March, 2020 |
|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Total outstanding dues of Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises | 181.70 | 158.34 |
| Total outstanding dues of creditors other than Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises | 1,599.39 | 1,140.44 |
| | 1,781.10 | 1,298.78 |

24 Other Financial Liabilities:

| Particulars | As at | As at |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Book Overdraft with Banks | - | 2.74 |
| Unpaid Dividend | 66.15 | 53.13 |
| Security Deposits | | |
| - from related parties (Refer Note 35 (E)) | 266.69 | 246.60 |
| - from others | 53.64 | 135.16 |
| | 386.48 | 437.63 |

Other Current Liabilities:

| Particulars | As at | As at |
|------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Statutory Liabilities | 150.71 | 100.22 |
| Others Liabilities | 322.22 | 283.50 |
| Advance from customers | 2,207.37 | 1,385.64 |
| | 2,680.29 | 1,769.36 |



20 Current Provisions:

| | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars | As at | As at |
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Provision for employee benefits | | |
| - Provision for gratuity | 24.17 | 34.81 |
| - Provision for Compensated absences | 14.99 | 12.84 |
| - Others | 35.58 | 35.06 |
| | 74.74 | 82.71 |
| Others | 991.26 | 991.26 |
| | 1,066.00 | 1,073.97 |

27 Revenue From Operations:

| Particulars | For the Year Ended on 3 Ist March, 202 I | For the Year Ended on 31st March, 2020 |
|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Sale of products | | |
| - Domestic | 750.55 | 3,551.43 |
| - Exports | 120.29 | 168.25 |
| - Real Estate Development | 2,175.70 | 49.33 |
| Export Incentives | 4.23 | 6.52 |
| Sale of Services | | |
| - Job work income | ١,436.53 | 736.17 |
| - Rent | 2,300.67 | 2,220.32 |
| Other Operating Revenues | | |
| - Others | 563.64 | 660.57 |
| Total Revenue from Operations | 7,351.62 | 7,392.60 |

28 Other Income:

| Particulars | For the Year Ended on 31st March, 2021 | For the Year Ended on 3 I st March, 2020 |
|---|--|--|
| Interest Income | 83.84 | 23.59 |
| Dividend Income | 37.96 | 8,787.83 |
| Fair Value change of investment held for trading | 78.19 | 59.73 |
| Profit / (Loss) on sale of Investments (Net) | 441.01 | 98.02 |
| Other Non Operating Income | | |
| - Gain on Foreign Currency Transactions (Net) | 5.98 | 15.43 |
| - Gain/(Loss) on sale of Property, Plant and Equipments (Net) | 24.37 | 50.50 |
| - Amount no longer payable written back | 40.96 | - |
| - Others | 315.18 | 305.06 |
| | I,027.49 | 9,340.15 |

29 Cost of Material Consumed:

| | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars | For the Year | For the Year |
| | Ended on | Ended on |
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Inventory at the beginning of the year | 236.98 | 843.41 |
| Add : Purchases | 1,264.24 | 1,853.02 |
| | 1,501.22 | 2,696.43 |
| Less: Inventory at the end of the year | 324.16 | 236.98 |
| | 1,177.06 | 2,459.45 |

30 Cost of Construction:

| Particulars | For the Year Ended on 31st March, 2021 | For the Year Ended on 31st March, 2020 |
|--|--|--|
| Opening Construction Work-in-Progress | 2,497.21 | 571.67 |
| Add : Construction Expenses incurred during the year | 2,854.12 | 1,953.08 |
| Less : Closing Construction Work-in-Progress | 4,065.48 | 2,497.21 |
| Cost of Construction | I,285.85 | 27.53 |

3 Changes in Inventories of Finished Goods /Work in Progress:

| Particulars | For the Year Ended on 31st March, 2021 | For the Year Ended on 31st March, 2020 |
|--|--|--|
| Inventory at the end of the year | | |
| - Finished Goods | 709.76 | 470.88 |
| (a) | 709.76 | 470.88 |
| Inventory at the beginning of the year | | |
| - Finished Goods | 470.88 | 1,154.45 |
| (b) | 470.88 | 1,154.45 |
| (b-a) | (238.88) | 683.57 |

32 Employee Benefits Expenses:

| Particulars | For the Year Ended on 31st March, 2021 | For the Year Ended on 3 Ist March, 2020 |
|---|--|---|
| Salary, Wages, Bonus and Others etc. | 2,072.10 | 1,892.49 |
| Contribution to Provident and other funds | 125.06 | 112.90 |
| Staff Welfare | 62.40 | 73.53 |
| | 2,259.56 | 2,078.93 |

3 Other Expenses:

| | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|--|---|--|
| Particulars | For the Year Ended on 3 Ist March, 2021 | For the Year Ended on 31st March, 2020 |
| Consumption of Stores, spares and laboratory materials | 163.88 | 146.27 |
| Power and Fuel (Net) | 41.56 | 90.59 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | | |
| - Machinery | 213.02 | 221.02 |
| - Building | 52.61 | 53.63 |
| - Others | 161.29 | 177.74 |
| Marketing, Publicity Expenses and Selling Commission | 92.37 | 87.37 |
| Rent | 1.16 | 0.11 |
| Rates and Taxes | 288.79 | 302.46 |
| Insurance | 72.65 | 51.13 |
| Travelling Expense | 9.12 | 44.77 |
| Legal & Professional Fees | 276.30 | 415.39 |
| Payment to Auditors (Refer Note 35 (F)) | 15.38 | 16.00 |
| Provision for doubtful trade receivables | - | 64.14 |
| Bad Debts written off | 251.73 | 13.86 |
| Less: Bad Debts provision utilised | (64.14) | (13.86) |
| Contribution for CSR related activities | 27.73 | 28.51 |
| Miscellaneous Expenses | 157.72 | 116.10 |
| | 1,761.19 | 1,815.25 |

3 Other Comprehensive Income:

| Particulars | For the Year Ended on 31st March, 2021 | For the Year Ended on 31st March, 2020 |
|--|--|--|
| Items that will not be reclassified to Profit and Loss | | |
| Changes in fair value of FVOCI instruments | 39,026.61 | (1,824.07) |
| Income Tax relating to this item | (4,456.22) | 208.36 |
| Re-measurements of post-employment benefit obligations | 8.58 | (69.79) |
| Income Tax relating to this item | (2.16) | 17.55 |
| Re-measurements of post-employment benefit obligations of Associate | (43.66) | (336.51) |
| Income Tax relating to this item | 6.81 | 58.06 |
| (a |) 34,539.97 | (1,946.41) |
| Items that will be reclassified to Profit and Loss | | |
| Exchange differences in translating the financial statements of a foreign operations | (75.30) | 225.13 |
| (b |) (75.30) | 225.13 |
| (a+b | 34,464.66 | (1,721.28) |

35 Other Explanatory Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statement:

A Additional Information:

| | | | | Country of Incorporation | | Proportion (%) of Shareholding Year Ended | | | | |
|---|-----|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------|---|------------------------|
| | No. | | | | | | 31st Marc | h, 2021 | 31st Marc | h, 2020 |
| | Ι | Alembic City Limited | Subsid | diary | Ind | lia | 100.00 | 1% | 100.00 | 1% |
| | 2 | Alembic Pharmaceuticals Limited | Assoc | tiate | Ind | lia | 28.41 | % | 29.47 | % |
| Ш | | Particulars | Net Assets i.e minus tota | | | | Share in Other Comprehensive Income | | Share in Total Comprehensive Income | |
| | | | As a % of consolidated Net Assets | Amount (₹ in lakhs) | As a % of consolidated Net Assets | Amount (₹ in lakhs) | As a % of consolidated Net Assets | Amount (₹ in lakhs) | As a % of consolidated Net Assets | Amount (₹ in lakhs) |
| | Ι | Alembic Limited (Parent) | 33.05% | 75,920.34 | 3.90% | 1,336.40 | 100.32% | 34,576.22 | 52.24% | 35,912.62 |
| | Ш | Subsidiary: | | | | | | | | |
| | | I. Foreign : NA | | | | | | | | |
| | | 2. Indian : Alembic City Limited | 0.00% | 3.67 | 0.14% | 47.73 | 0.00 | 0.60 | 0.07% | 48.33 |
| | | Minority interest in all subsidiaries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | III | Associates: | | | | | | | | |
| | | (Investments as per Equity method) | | | | | | | | |
| | I | Indian: | | | | | | | | |
| | | Alembic Pharmaceuticals Limited | 66.95% | 153,778.79 | 95.96% | 32,900.35 | (0.33%) | (112.15) | 47.69% | 32,788.20 |
| | 2 | Foreign : NA | | | | | | | | |
| | | Total | 100.00% | 229,702.81 | 100% | 34,284.48 | 100% | 34,464.66 | 100.00% | 68,749.14 |

B Capital Commitments:

₹ In Lakhs

| Par | ticulars | As at 31st March, 2021 | As at 31st March, 2020 |
|-----|--|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| a) | Capital expenditure contracted for at the end of the reporting period but not recognised as liabilities is as follows: | | |
| | - Property, Plant and Equipments | 7,106.30 | 7,932.16 |
| | - Investment Property | 3,422.08 | 493.53 |
| | | 10,528.38 | 8,425.70 |

Notes

NOTES FORMING PART OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

C Contingent Liabilities:

| | | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|-----|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Par | rticulars | As at 31st March, 2021 | As at 31st March, 2020 |
| a) | Wage revision and reinstatement of employees and other demands | Unascertained | Unascertained |
| b) | Letter of Credit, Guarantees and counter guarantees | 3,004.86 | 3,629.50 |
| c) | Liabilities Disputed in appeals: | | |
| | - Excise Duty | 55.24 | 55.49 |
| | - Sales Tax | 215.23 | 224.84 |
| | - Income Tax | 659.47 | 659.47 |
| | - Green Cess | 19.29 | 19.29 |
| | - Export obligation against advance license | 27.27 | 0.88 |
| d) | Claims against the Group not acknowledged as debt | | |
| | - API Division (Refer below Note 1) | 1,060.87 | 1,060.87 |
| | - Real Estate Division (Refer below Note 2) | - | 66.94 |
| e) | Disputed Liability in respect of Ministry of Industry, Department of Chemicals and Petrochemicals in respect of Price of Rifampicin Allowed in formulations and landed cost of import | 9.94 | 10.31 |

Note:

- 1. Includes amount (net of provision of ₹ 991.26 Lakhs), interest thereon is subject to final hearing of judgment.
- 2. Represent a litigation filed in National Consumer Forum in respect of one project with frivolous claims, which the Company is confident of being awarded in its favour for FY. 2020-21.

D Disclosure pursuant Leases:

As Lessee

Short term Leases

The Group has obtained premises for its business operations under operating lease or leave and license agreements. These are not non-cancellable and are renewable by mutual consent on mutually agreeable terms.

Lease payments are recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss under the head "Rent Expense" in note no 33.

As Lessor

i) Finance Lease Receivable (reconciliation gross/net investment)

The Reconcliation between the total gross investment in the lease and net investment in lease at the statement of financials position date is as follows.

| | | ₹ in Lakhs |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Particulars | 31st March 2021 | 31st March 2020 |
| Gross Receivable | 474.02 | - |
| Less: unearned finance income | 50.33 | - |
| Total | 423.69 | - |
| Of which | | |
| Current Position | 72.71 | - |
| Non Current Position | 350.99 | - |



ii) The following table sets out a maturity analysis of lease payments, showing the undiscounted lease payments to be received after the reporting date.

| Particulars | ₹ In Lakhs |
|---------------------|------------|
| Less than one year | 2,060.53 |
| One to Two Year | 1,735.83 |
| Two to Three Year | 1,500.92 |
| Three to Four Year | ١,332.85 |
| Four to Five Year | 1,214.46 |
| More than Five Year | 2,778.47 |
| Total | 10,623.06 |

E Related Party Disclosures:

List of Related Parties with whom the Group has entered into transactions during the year.

- (a) Holding Company : Nirayu Limited
- (b) Subsidiary : Alembic City Limited

(c) Associate Company

I. Alembic Pharmaceuticals Limited

(d) Other Related Parties

- I. Shreno Limited
- 2. Paushak Limited
- 3. Shreno Publications Limited
- 4. Rakshak Services Private Limited

(e) Key Managerial Personnel

| I. Mr. Chirayu Amin | Chairman |
|-----------------------|---|
| 2. Mrs. Malika Amin | Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer |
| 3. Mr. Udit Amin | Non-Executive Director |
| 4. Mr. C.P.Buch | Independent Director |
| 5. Mr. R.C.Saxena | Independent Director(upto 12.08.2019) |
| 6. Mr. Sameer Khera | Independent Director |
| 7. Mr. Mayank Amin | Independent Director(w.e.f 15.05.2019) |
| 8. Ms. Rati Desai | Independent Director(w.e.f 13.08.2019) |
| 9. Mr Abhijit Joshi | Director |
| 10. Mr Rasesh Shah | Chief Financial Officer |
| II. Mr Drigesh Mittal | Company Secretary |

(f) Relatives of Key Managerial Personnel

- I. Mr. Pranav Amin
- 2. Mr. Shaunak Amin

(g) Key Managerial Personnel Compensation

| | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| Particulars | For the year ended 3 Ist March, 2021 | For the year ended 31st March, 2020 |
| Short-term employee benefits | 220.47 | 334.07 |
| Terminal Benefits | 18.00 | 17.13 |
| Other Benefits | 16.00 | 14.50 |
| Total Compensation | 254.47 | 365.70 |

(h) Transactions with Related Parties

During the year, the following transactions were carried out with related parties and relative of Key Managerial Personnel in the ordinary course of the business

| Hole | ding - Nirayu Limited | For the year ended 31st March, 2021 | For the year ended 31st March, 2020 |
|------|---------------------------|---|---|
| i) | Rent Income | - | 248.27 |
| ii) | Dividend Paid | 951.27 | 298.12 |
| iii) | Security Deposit Received | - | 26.45 |

| Associate - Alembic Pharmaceuticals Limited | For the year ended 3 Ist March, 2021 | For the year ended 31st March, 2020 |
|---|--|---|
| i) Purchase of Goods | 59.75 | 51.02 |
| ii) Sale of Goods | 577.52 | 3,714.70 |
| iii) Sale of Property, Plant & Equipments | - | 49.46 |
| iv) Rendering of services | 1,861.54 | 1,107.89 |
| v) Reimbursement of Expenses | 335.67 | 433.40 |
| vi) Rent Income | 909.99 | 873.83 |
| vii) Dividend Income | - | 8,610.50 |
| viii) Security Deposit Received | 23.08 | - |

| Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives | Name of Parties | For the year ended 31st March, 2021 | For the year ended 3 Ist March, 2020 |
|--|--------------------|---|--|
| i) Managerial Remuneration | | | |
| | Mrs. Malika Amin | 144.00 | 143.73 |
| | Mr. Udit Amin | - | 125.00 |
| | Mr. Rasesh Shah | 76.93 | 68.57 |
| | Mr. Drigesh Mittal | 17.54 | 13.90 |
| ii) Dividend Paid | | | |
| | Mr. Chirayu Amin | 49.91 | 16.64 |
| | Mrs. Malika Amin | 46.07 | 15.36 |
| | Others | 23.19 | 7.73 |



₹ In Lakhs

| Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives | Name of Parties | For the year ended 31st March, 2021 | For the year ended 3 I st March, 2020 |
|--|-------------------|---|---|
| iii) Sitting Fees | | | |
| | Mr. Chirayu Amin | 1.70 | 1.30 |
| | Mr. Udit Amin | 2.00 | 1.90 |
| | Mr. C.P.Buch | 3.30 | 3.40 |
| | Mr. R.C.Saxena | - | 0.75 |
| | Mr. Sameer Khera | 2.90 | 2.55 |
| | Mr. Mayank Amin | 3.20 | 2.30 |
| | Ms. Rati Desai | 1.30 | 0.80 |
| | Mr. Abhijit Joshi | 1.60 | 1.50 |

Significant Transactions with Other Related Parties

| Particulars | | Name of Other Related Parties | | For the year ended |
|-------------|--|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | | | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| i) | Purchase of Goods | | | |
| | | Paushak Limited | 5.27 | 7.48 |
| | | Shreno Publications Limited | 1.35 | 3.85 |
| ii) | Sale of Goods | | | |
| | | Paushak Limited | 5.41 | 3. |
| | | Shreno Limited | - | 0.44 |
| iii) | Sale of Property, Plant and Equipments | | | |
| | | Paushak Limited | 1.56 | 5.13 |
| iv) | Rendering of services | | | |
| , | | Shreno Limited | 272.28 | 403.14 |
| | | Paushak Limited | 54.65 | 91.84 |
| v) | Receiving of services | | | |
| , | | Rakshak Services Private Limited | 36.42 | 77.86 |
| vi) | Rent Paid | | | |
| , | | Shreno Limited | 3.58 | 3.43 |
| vii) | Rent Income | | | |
| , | | Shreno Publications Limited | 73.06 | 73.06 |
| | | Paushak Limited | 36.00 | 3.9 |
| | | Shreno Limited | 2.29 | 2.07 |
| | | Rakshak Services Private Limited | 0.65 | 0.61 |
| viii) | Dividend Paid | | | |
| , | | Others* | 0.00 | - |
| | | Paushak Limited | 0.01 | - |
| ix) | Dividend Income | | | |
| , | | Paushak Limited | 35.27 | 29.39 |
| x) | Reimbursement of Expenses | | | |
| , | ! | Paushak Limited | 3.74 | 9.71 |

* Amount less than One thousand



| Outstanding Balances | | |
|--|------------------|------------------|
| Particulars | As at | As at |
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Associates-Alembic Pharmaceuticals Limited | | |
| I. Trade Receivable | 340.64 | 193.28 |
| 2. Trade Payable | 1.05 | 0.30 |
| 3. Deposits Payable | 269.69 | 246.60 |
| Other Related Parties | | |
| I. Trade Receivable | 33.84 | 27.25 |
| 2. Trade Payable | 1.59 | 6.19 |

F Payment to Auditors:

| Particulars | For the year ended 3 Ist March, 2021 | For the year ended 31st March, 2020 |
|---|--|---|
| Statutory Auditors | | |
| Audit Fees (Including Limited Review) | 10.00 | 9.76 |
| Fees for other services | 1.80 | 1.37 |
| Reimbursement of expenses | 0.01 | 0.53 |
| Cost Auditor | | |
| As Cost Auditors and Compliance Certificate | 0.03 | 0.54 |
| Tax Auditor | | |
| Tax Audit Fee | 2.00 | 2.25 |
| Secretarial Auditor | | |
| Secretarial Audit, Corporate Governance and Annual Return | 1.55 | 1.55 |
| | 15.38 | 16.00 |

G Earnings Per Share (EPS):

| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2021 | As at 3 Ist March, 2020 |
|---|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| a)Profit / (Loss) after Tax available for equity shareholders | 34,284.48 | 32,911.79 |
| b)Weighted Average number of equity shares | 256,781,828 | 256,781,828 |
| c)Basic and Diluted Earnings per share (Face value per share ₹2/- each) | 13.35 | 12.82 |

H Defined benefit plans / compensated absences - As per actuarial valuation - Refer Note No. 34 H of Standalone Financial Statements.

I Disclosure pursuant to Ind AS 115 -Revenue from Contracts with Customers:

Disaggregation of revenue

The management determines that the segment information reported under Note 35 (O) Segment reporting is sufficient to meet the disclosure objective with respect to disaggregation of revenue under Ind AS 115 Revenue from contract with Customers. Hence, no separate disclosures of disaggregated revenues are reported.

J Taxes Reconciliation:

i) Income Tax Expense

| | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|--|---|---|
| Particulars | For the year ended 3 Ist March, 202 I | For the year ended 31st March, 2020 |
| a) Income tax expense | | |
| i. Current Tax | | |
| Current tax expense | 290.10 | - |
| ii. Deferred Tax | | |
| Decrease/ (Increase) in deferred tax assets | 36.20 | 223.97 |
| (Decrease)/ Increase in deferred tax liabilities | (0.78) | (196.21) |
| Total Deferred tax expenses (Benefits) | 35.42 | 27.75 |
| Total Income tax expenses (i + ii) * | 325.52 | 27.75 |
| * This excludes below tax impact on Other comprehensive income | | |
| Tax Benefit on Actuarial | (2.16) | 17.55 |
| Tax Benefit / (Expenses) due to Fair Value of Investments | (4,456.29) | 208.36 |

ii) Reconciliation of tax expense

| Particulars | For the year ended 3 Ist March, 2021 | For the year ended 31st March, 2020 |
|--|--|---|
| Profit before Income tax expense | 1,704.12 | 9,316.52 |
| Tax at the Indian Tax Rate # | 428.89 | 2,344.78 |
| Tax impact on items deductible | (140.24) | - |
| Tax impact on deduction available under Chapter VIA | (9.55) | - |
| Tax effect of amounts which are not deductible (taxable) in calculating taxable income | | |
| Dividend Income | - | (2,211.72) |
| Expenditure related to exempt Income | - | 1.44 |
| Non Deductible Tax Expense (u/s 43B of Income Tax Act, 1961) | - | (132.45) |
| Net effect of expenses not deductible u/s 32 of Income Tax Act, 1961 | - | 69.83 |
| Effect of Income on which tax payable u/s 111A,112, 112A of Income Tax Act, 1961 | (8.04) | 24.63 |
| Others (including deferred tax) | 54.46 | (68.77) |
| Income Tax Expense | 325.52 | 27.75 |

The Company Opted for Concessional tax rate of Income Tax Act, 1961 and the applicable Indian Statutory Tax Rate for the year ended 31st March, 2021 is 25.17% and for 31st March, 2020 was 25.17%.

iii) Current Tax (Liabilities) / Assets

| | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|---|---|---|
| Particulars | For the year ended 31st March, 2021 | For the year ended 31st March, 2020 |
| Opening balance | 98.31 | (69.22) |
| Income Tax Paid | 223.41 | 152.86 |
| Current Income Tax for the year | (290.10) | - |
| Current Income Tax provision for earlier year | 5.53 | 14.66 |
| Net Current Income Tax Asset / (Liability) at the end | 37.14 | 98.31 |

iv) Unrecongnised Deffered tax assets on losses

Unrecongnised Deffered tax assets on losses are summarised below:

| Particulars | For the year ended | For the year ended |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| | 31st March, 2021 | 31st March, 2020 |
| Unrecongnised Deffered tax assets on losses | 77.63 | 90.36 |

As on 31st March, 2021, the company did not recognised deffered tax assets of ₹ 77.63 lakhs on business losses as the company believes that utilization of the same is not probable.

κ **Investment Property:**

| (i) | Particulars | For the year ended 31st March, 2021 | For the year ended 31st March, 2020 |
|-----|---|---|---|
| | Amount recognised in profit or loss for investment properties Rental Income | 2,218.01 | 2,200.72 |
| | Direct operating expenses from property that generated rental income | (206.36) | (225.28) |
| | Depreciation | (222.48) | (168.68) |
| | Profit from Investment Property | 1,789.17 | I,806.75 |

(ii)

| Particulars | As at 31st March, 2021 | As at 31st March, 2020 |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Fair Value | | |
| Investment properties | 18,961.39 | 17,221.54 |
| Add: Investment Property under Construction | 3,147.12 | 1,561.47 |
| Total | 22,108.51 | 18,783.01 |

Estimation of fair value: Method of Estimation

In the absence of valuation reports, the Group has used the government registration rates for the purpose of determining the fair value of Land and Buildings.

Notes

₹ In Lakhs

NOTES FORMING PART OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

L Financial Instruments:

| i) | Fair | value | measurement | hierarchy |
|----|------|-------|-------------|-----------|
|----|------|-------|-------------|-----------|

| Particulars | | As at 31st M | arch, 2021 | As at 31st March, 2020 | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------|---------|
| | Carrying amount | Level | of input us | ed in | Carrying amount | Level of input used in | | |
| | | Level I | Level 2 | Level 3 | | Level I | Level 2 | Level 3 |
| Financial assets | | | | | | | | |
| At Fair Value through Profit and Loss | | | | | | | | |
| Investments | I,658.65 | 1,658.65 | - | - | 5,370.71 | 5,370.71 | - | |
| At FVTOCI | | | | | | | | |
| Investment in Equity instruments | 203,057.42 | 49,276.81 | 1.29 | - | 107,887.23 | 10,250.20 | 1.29 | - |
| Investment in Debt instruments | 0.50 | - | 0.50 | - | 0.50 | - | 0.50 | - |
| At Amortised cost | | | | | | | | |
| Trade Receivables | 1,380.91 | - | - | - | 898.34 | - | - | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 588.71 | - | - | - | 5,830.03 | - | - | |
| Bank balances other than above | 68.66 | - | - | - | 55.47 | - | - | |
| Loans | 116.03 | - | - | - | 91.94 | - | - | |
| Others | 426.23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Total | 207,297.12 | 50,935.47 | 1.79 | - | 120,134.22 | 15,620.91 | 1.79 | - |
| Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | |
| Borrowings | 27.66 | | | | - | | | |
| Trade Payables | 1,781.10 | - | - | - | 1,298.78 | - | - | - |
| Security Deposit | 826.80 | - | - | - | 831.28 | - | - | - |
| Other Financial liabilities | 66.15 | - | - | - | 55.87 | - | - | - |
| Total | 2,701.70 | - | - | - | 2,185.92 | - | - | |

Level I: Level I hierarchy includes financial instruments measured using quoted prices. This includes listed equity instruments and mutual funds that have quoted price. The fair value of all equity instruments which are traded in the stock exchanges is valued using the closing price as at the reporting period. The mutual funds are valued using the closing NAV.

Level 2: The fair value of financial instruments that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques which maximise the use of observable market data and rely as little as possible on entity-specific estimates. If all significant inputs required to fair value an instrument are observable, the instrument is included in level 2.

Level 3: If one or more of the significant inputs is not based on observable market data, the instrument is included in level 3.

There are no transfers between levels 1 and 2 during the year.

The Group's policy is to recognise transfers into and transfers out of fair value hierarchy levels at the end of the reporting period.

ii) Valuation technique used to determine fair value

Specific valuation techniques used to value financial instruments include:

- the use of quoted market prices or dealer quotes for similar instruments
- the fair value of the remaining financial instruments is determined using discounted analysis

iii) Valuation Processes

Valuation of unquoted equity shares/preference shares is done by an external valuation agency.

The main level 3 inputs for unlisted equity securities used by the Group are derived and evaluated as follows:

Discount rates are determined using a capital asset pricing model to calculate a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risk specific to the asset.

Earnings growth factor for unlisted equity securities are estimated based on market information for similar types of companies.

Changes in level 2 and 3 fair values are analysed at the end of each reporting period.

M Financial Risk Management:

The Group has exposure to credit risk, liquidity risk and market risk arising from financial instruments.

The Group's risk management policies are established to identify and analyse the risks faced by the Group, to set appropriate risk limits and controls and to monitor risks. Risk management policies and systems are reviewed periodically to reflect changes in market conditions and the Group's activities.

The Group monitors compliance with the Group's risk management policies and procedures, and reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework in relation to the risks faced by the Group.

a. Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss to the Group if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations, and arises principally from the Group's receivables from customers, loans and investments. Credit risk is managed through continuous monitoring of receivables and follow up for overdues.

Investments

The Group limits its exposure to credit risk by generally investing in liquid securities and only with counterparties that have a good credit rating. The Group does not expect any losses from non-performance by these counter parties, and does not have any significant concentration of exposures to specific industry sector or specific country risks.

Trade Receivables

The Group has used expected credit loss (ECL) model for assessing the impairment loss. For the purpose, the Group uses a provision matrix to compute the expected credit loss amount. The provision matrix takes into account external and internal risk factors and historical data to credit losses from various customers.

| | | ₹in Lakhs |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------|
| Particulars | As at As at 31st March, 2021 31st March, 20 | |
| Balance at the beginning of the year | 64.14 | 13.86 |
| Provision made during the year | - | 64.14 |
| Provision reversed during the year | (64.14) | (13.86) |
| Balance at the end of the year | - | 64.14 |

Other than trade and other receivables, the Group has no other financial assets that are past due but not impaired.

b. Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will not be able to meet its financial obligations as they fall due. The Group ensures that it will have sufficient liquidity to meet its liabilities when they are due, under both normal and stressed conditions.

Maturities of Financial Liabilities

The table herewith analyse the Group's Financial Liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on there contractual maturities for:

The amount disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balance dues within the 12 months equal there carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.

∓∙ i i i



Contractual maturities of financial liabilities

| ₹ In La | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------|--|--|
| Particulars | Less than I year | More than I year | Total | | |
| As at 31st March, 2021 | | | | | |
| Non-derivatives | | | | | |
| Other financial liabilities | 414.14 | 506.46 | 920.61 | | |
| Trade payables | 1,781.10 | - | 1,781.10 | | |
| Total Non-derivative liabilities | 2,195.24 | 506.46 | 2,701.70 | | |

| As at 31st March, 2020 | | | |
|----------------------------------|----------|--------|----------|
| Non-derivatives | | | |
| Other financial liabilities | 437.63 | 449.52 | 887.14 |
| Trade payables | 1,298.78 | - | 1,298.78 |
| Total Non-derivative liabilities | I,736.40 | 449.52 | 2,185.92 |

c. Market Risk

I. Price Risk

The Group is mainly exposed to the price risk due its investment in equity instruments and equity and debt mutual fund. The price risk arises due to unascertainity about the future market value of these investments.

Management Policy

The Group maintains its portfolio in accordance with framework set by risk management policies.

2. Currency Risk

The Group has no significant exposure to export revenue and import of raw material and property, plant and equipments so the Group is not subject to significant risk that changes in foreign currency value impact.

N Capital Management:

Risk management

For the purpose of Group's Capital Management, equity includes equity share capital and all other equity reserves attributable to the equity holders of the Group. The Group manages its capital to optimise returns to the share holders and make adjustments to it in light of changes in economic conditions or its business requirements. The Group's objective is to safe guard continuity, maintain a strong credit rating and healthy capital ratios in order to support its business and provide adequate return to share holders through continuing growth and maximise the share holders value. The Group funds its operations through internal accruals. The Management and Board of Directors monitor the return of capital as well as the level of dividend to share holders.

O Segment Reporting:

Primary Segment

The Company has identified "Active Pharmaceutical Ingredient (API)" and "Real Estate" as the primary reportable segment.

| Part-I | | | | | | ₹ In Lakhs |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Particulars | API | | Real Estate | | Total | |
| | For the year ended 31st March, 2021 | For the year ended 31st March, 2020 | For the year ended 31st March, 2021 | For the year ended 31st March, 2020 | For the year ended 31st March, 2021 | For the year ended 31st March, 2020 |
| Segment Revenue | | | | | | |
| Revenue from Operations | 2,311.61 | 4,462.37 | 4,476.37 | 2,269.66 | 6,787.97 | 6,732.03 |
| Other Operating Income | 537.88 | 646.57 | 25.76 | 14.00 | 563.64 | 660.57 |
| Total Revenue from Operations | 2,849.49 | 5,108.95 | 4,502.13 | 2,283.65 | 7,351.62 | 7,392.60 |
| Segment Result | | | | | | |
| Profit before tax | (128.25) | 155.24 | 1,312.26 | 217.91 | 1,184.01 | 373.15 |
| Add: Unallocated Income | | | | | 556.30 | 8,972.17 |
| Less: Finance Cost | | | | | 36.20 | 28.80 |
| Less: Tax Expense | | | | | 325.52 | 27.75 |
| Less: Short/(Excess) Provision of earlier years | | | | | (5.53) | (14.66) |
| Net Profit after tax | | | | | 1,384.13 | 9,303.44 |
| Share of Associate's Profit | | | | | 32,900.35 | 23,608.36 |
| Profit after tax and share of associate's profit | | | | | 34,284.48 | 32,911.79 |
| Other Comprehensive Income | | | | | 34,464.66 | (1,721.29) |
| Total Comprehensive Income for the period | | | | | 68,749.14 | 31,190.50 |

Part-II

| Particulars | A | API | | Real Estate | | Total | |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | As at 31st March, 2021 | As at 31st March, 2020 | As at 31st March, 2021 | As at 31st March, 2020 | As at 31st March, 2021 | As at 31st March, 2020 | |
| Segment Assets and Liabilities | | | | | | | |
| Segment Assets | 15,444.63 | 20,414.06 | 21,493.67 | 13,399.24 | 36,938.31 | 33,813.30 | |
| Segment Liabilities | 1,711.77 | 1,577.38 | 4,819.01 | 3,521.64 | 6,530.78 | 5,099.03 | |
| Add: Unallocable Assets | | | | | 203,957.88 | 113,258.71 | |
| Less: Unallocable Liabilities | | | | | 4,662.60 | 168.81 | |
| Capital Employed | 13,732.87 | 18,836.67 | 16,674.66 | 9,877.60 | 229,702.81 | 141,804.17 | |
| Addition to Non-Current Assets | (66.21) | (104.24) | 4,417.17 | 2,005.39 | 4,350.96 | 1,901.15 | |

Part-III

Amount of revenue from major external customer of API Division ₹ 2,439.06 Lakhs (Previous year ₹4,822.58 Lakhs) (including GST)



P Details of Hypothecation of Assets

Inventory and Debtors are Hypothecated as security for working capital borrowings.

Q During the year ended 31st March 2021, due to resurgence of Covid-19, the Real Estate segment was adversely impacted with slowdown in construction activities, new residential bookings and rental activities. The API segment, being a part of essential services is largely unaffected.

The Company's management has made an internal assessment and believes that the impact is likely to be short term in nature and does not foresee any medium to long term risk in company's ability to continue as a going concern.

- R The previous year's figures have been regrouped / rearranged wherever necessary to make it comparable with the current year.
- **S** These Financial Statements were authorised for issue in accordance with the resolution of the Board of Directors in its meeting held on 11th May, 2021.

As per our report of even date

For CNK & Associates LLP Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 101961W/W-100036 Chirayu Amin Chairman DIN: 00242549 Malika Amin Managing Director & CEO DIN: 00242613 C. P. Buch Director DIN: 05352912

Drigesh Mittal

Himanshu Kishnadwala Partner Membership No. 037391 Mumbai : 11th May, 2021 Rasesh Shah Chief Financial Officer

Company Secretary Vadodara: 11th May, 2021

For and on behalf of the Board

Form AOC-I

(Pursuant to first provision to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

| | Part " A " : Subsidiaries - Alembic City Limited | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Part " B " : Associates - Alembic Pharmacueticals Limited | | | | | | |
| | Name | Alembic Pharmaceuticals Limited | Alembic City Limited | | | | |
| I | Latest audited Balance Sheet Date | 31/3/2021 | 31/3/2021 | | | | |
| 2 | Date on which Associate/Subsidiary was associated or acquired | 15/4/2011 | 20/7/2017 | | | | |
| 3 | Shares held by the company on the year end | | | | | | |
| | -No of Shares | 55,836,603 | 50,000 | | | | |
| | -Amount of Investment | 6,762.19 | 10.07 | | | | |
| | -Extend of Holding % (₹ in Lakhs) | 28.41% | 100.00% | | | | |
| 4 | Description of how there is significant influence | More than 20% of Holding | More than 20% of Holding | | | | |
| 5 | Reason Why the company is not consolidated | NA | NA | | | | |
| 6 | Net worth attributable to Shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet (₹ in Lakhs) | 153,779.31 | (115.40) | | | | |
| 7 | Profit/(loss) for the year | | | | | | |
| | (i) Considered for Consolidation (₹in Lakhs) | 32,900.35 | (56.67) | | | | |
| | (ii) Not Considered for Consolidation (₹in Lakhs) | - | - | | | | |

Notes:

- Name of Subsidiary/ Associate or Joint venture which are yet to commence operations - NA.

- Name of Subsidiary/ Associate or Joint venture which have been liquidated or sold during the year - NA.

For and on behalf of the Board

Chirayu Amin Chairman DIN: 00242549

Malika Amin Managing Director & CEO DIN: 00242613

C. P. Buch Director DIN: 05352912

Drigesh Mittal

Rasesh Shah Chief Financial Officer **Company Secretary**

Vadodara: 11th May, 2021

| Notes |
|-------|
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |



www.alembiclimited.com